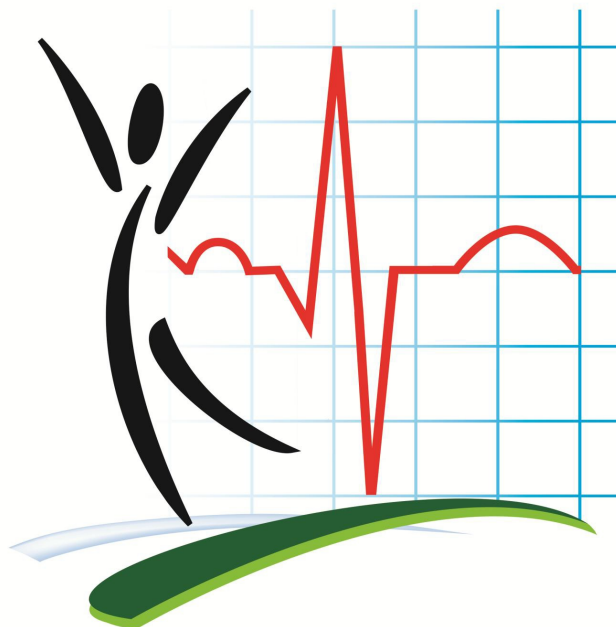


Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS) - 2023

Annual Component - Master File
(Rounded frequencies)
Data Dictionary (October 2024)



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

Table of Contents

<u>Variable</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Page</u>
VERDATE	0001-0008	Date of file creation	15
REFPER	0009-0021	Reference period	15
SAMPLEID	0022-0045	Record identifier	15
INSTANCE	0046-0047	Person identifier of selected respondent - health interview	15
COLMODE	0048-0048	Collection mode - 18+	16
COL_LANG	0049-0049	Collection language	16
GEO_PRV	0050-0051	Province of residence of respondent	16
GEODVPC	0052-0057	Postal code - (D)	17
GEODVD21	0058-0065	2021 Census dissemination area (DA)	17
GEODVD16	0066-0073	2016 Census dissemination area (DA) - (D)	17
GEODVCSD	0074-0080	2021 Census subdivision (CSD) - (D)	18
GEODVFED	0081-0085	2021 Census federal electoral district (FED) - (D)	18
GEODVCD	0086-0089	2021 Census division (CD) - (D)	18
GEODVCMA	0090-0092	2021 Census metropolitan area (CMA) - (D)	19
GEODVCA	0093-0095	2021 Census agglomeration (CA) - (D)	20
GEODVSAT	0096-0098	Statistical area classification type (SAT) - (D)	20
GEODVHR4	0099-0102	Health region 2023 - (D)	20
GEODVP21	0103-0103	Peer group 2021 - (D)	22
GEODVUR	0104-0105	Population centre or rural area type - (D)	23
GEODVUR2	0106-0106	Population centre or rural area type - grouped - (D)	23
GEODVPSZ	0107-0107	Population centre or rural area classification - (D)	24
GEODVBHA	0108-0111	British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)	24
GEODVOHR	0112-0115	Ontario Health Region (OHR)	24
GEODVASZ	0116-0121	Alberta subzone - (D)	25
SAM_CP	0122-0127	Sampled collection period	25
ADM_YOI	0128-0131	Year of interview	25
ADM_MOI	0132-0133	Month of interview	26
ADM_DOI	0134-0135	Day of interview	26
SAMDVLNK	0136-0136	Permission to link data - (D)	27
SAMDVSHR	0137-0137	Permission to share data - (D)	27
DHHDVHSZ	0138-0139	Household size - (D)	27
DHHDVLVG	0140-0141	Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)	28
DHHDV611	0142-0143	Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)	28
DHHDVOKD	0144-0145	Number of persons in household 16 or 17 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDVL12	0146-0147	Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDVYKD	0148-0149	Number of persons in household less than 16 years of age - (D)	29
DHHDVLE5	0150-0151	Number of persons in household 5 years old or less - (D)	30
DHHDVA65	0152-0153	Number of persons in household aged 65 and older - (D)	30
DHHDVAOS	0154-0156	Age of spouse - (D)	30
DHHDVL18	0157-0158	Number of persons in household less than 18 years of age - (D)	31
PROXYSEX	0159-0159	Respondent gender and whether interview conducted by proxy	31
DWL_01A	0160-0160	Dwelling ownership - own or rent	32
ED_05	0161-0162	Highest certificate, diploma or degree completed	32
EDDVR3	0163-0163	Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)	32
EDDVH3	0164-0164	Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)	33
AGE_01A	0165-0168	Year of birth	33
AGE_01B	0169-0170	Month of birth	34
AGE_01C	0171-0172	Day of birth	34
AWCAGE	0173-0175	Age	34
DHH_SEX	0176-0176	Sex at birth	34
GDRA_10	0177-0177	Gender	35
GENDER_2	0178-0178	Gender - imputed	35
DOMAC	0179-0179	Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)	36
MA_01	0180-0180	Worked at job / business - 12 mo	36
MA_01A	0181-0181	Main activity - worked at job / business - 12 mo	36
MA_02	0182-0183	Main activity - 12 mo	37
DOEDC	0184-0184	School attendance - Inclusion Flag - (F)	37
EDC_10	0185-0185	Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university	38

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

EDC_20	0186-0186	Student status	38
DOGEN	0187-0187	General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	38
GEN_01	0188-0188	Perceived health	39
GEN_05	0189-0189	Perceived mental health	39
GEN_10	0190-0190	Perceived life stress	40
GEN_15	0191-0191	Perceived stress at work	40
GEN_20	0192-0192	Sense of belonging to local community	41
DOLSM	0193-0193	Life satisfaction measures - Inclusion Flag - (F)	41
LSM_01	0194-0195	Satisfaction with life in general	41
LSMDVSWL	0196-0196	Satisfaction with life in general (D)	42
DOPRS	0197-0197	Pregnancy - Inclusion Flag - (F)	42
PRS_05	0198-0198	Currently pregnant	43
DOHWT	0199-0199	Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)	43
HWT_05A	0200-0201	Height (self-reported) - Feet	43
HWT_05B	0202-0203	Height (self-reported) - Inches	44
HWT_05C	0204-0206	Height (self-reported) - Centimetres	44
HWT_40A	0207-0209	Weight (self-reported)	44
HWT_40B	0210-0210	Weight (self-reported) - unit of measure in pounds or kilograms	45
HWTDVHTM	0211-0215	Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)	45
HWTDVWTK	0216-0221	Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)	46
HWTDVBMI	0222-0227	Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)	46
HWTDVISW	0228-0229	BMI classification age 18 + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)	46
HWTDVCOR	0230-0235	Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)	47
HWTDVBCC	0236-0237	BMI classification age 18 + (adjusted) - Intl standard - (D)	47
DOCOVC	0238-0238	COVID-19 C - Inclusion Flag - (F)	48
COVC_015	0239-0239	Has experienced COVID-19 symptoms - last 3 months	48
COVC_020	0240-0240	Followed provincial guidelines while COVID-19 symptoms	48
DOCOVD	0241-0241	COVID-19 D - Inclusion Flag - (F)	49
COVD_038	0242-0242	Vaccinated against COVID-19	49
COVD_030	0243-0243	COVID-19 vaccine - requires 1 or 2 doses	50
COVD_035	0244-0244	COVID-19 vaccine - number of doses received so far	50
COVD_36A	0245-0246	Last dose of COVID-19 vaccine - month	50
COVD_36B	0247-0250	Last dose of COVID-19 vaccine - year	51
DOCOVE	0251-0251	COVID-19 E - Inclusion Flag - (F)	51
COVE_041	0252-0253	COVID-19 vaccine - main reason why not vaccinated	52
COVE_055	0254-0255	COVID-19 vaccine - main reason why not received booster dose	52
DOCOVF	0256-0256	COVID-19 F - Inclusion Flag - (F)	53
COVF_60A	0257-0257	COVID-19 vaccine - likeliness of getting booster dose	53
DOCCC	0258-0258	Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	54
CCC_05	0259-0259	Has diabetes	54
CCC_10	0260-0262	Diabetes - age first diagnosed	54
CCC_15	0263-0263	Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy	55
CCC_20	0264-0264	Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy	55
CCC_30	0265-0266	Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin	55
CCC_35	0267-0267	Diabetes - currently takes insulin	56
CCC_40	0268-0268	Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo	56
CCC_45	0269-0269	Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime	57
CCC_50	0270-0272	Cancer - age first diagnosed	57
CCC_55	0273-0273	Cancer - received treatment - 12 mo	57
CCC_60A	0274-0274	Type of cancer - breast	58
CCC_65A	0275-0275	Type of cancer - prostate	58
CCC_60B	0276-0276	Type of cancer - colorectal	59
CCC_60C	0277-0277	Type of cancer - skin - melanoma	59
CCC_60D	0278-0278	Type of cancer - skin - non-melanoma	60
CCC_60E	0279-0279	Type of cancer - ovarian	60
CCC_60F	0280-0280	Type of cancer - cervical	61
CCC_60G	0281-0281	Type of cancer - uterine	61
CCC_60H	0282-0282	Type of cancer - lung	61
CCC_60I	0283-0283	Type of cancer - other	62
CCC_65	0284-0284	Has heart disease	62
CCC_70	0285-0287	Heart disease - age first diagnosed	63
CCC_75	0288-0288	Has had a heart attack - lifetime	63
CCC_80	0289-0289	Has high blood pressure	63

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

CCC_85	0290-0290	High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo	64
CCC_90	0291-0291	Has had high blood cholesterol - lifetime	64
CCC_95	0292-0292	Suffers from the effects of a stroke	65
CCC_100	0293-0293	Has osteoporosis	65
CCC_105	0294-0294	Has fibromyalgia	65
CCC_110	0295-0297	Fibromyalgia - age first symptoms	66
CCC_115	0298-0300	Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed	66
CCC_120	0301-0301	Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)	66
CCC_125	0302-0302	Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)	67
CCC_130	0303-0303	Back problems - diagnosed by health professional	67
CCC_135	0304-0304	Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)	68
CCCDVDIA	0305-0305	Diabetes type - 12 mo - (D)	68
DOCC1	0306-0306	Chronic conditions (1) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	68
CC1_140	0307-0307	Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, panic, generalized anxiety)	69
CC1_145	0308-0308	Has post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)	69
CC1_150	0309-0309	Has Alzheimer's Disease / other dementia	69
CC1_155	0310-0310	Has chronic fatigue syndrome	70
CC1_160	0311-0313	Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first symptoms	70
CC1_165	0314-0316	Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first diagnosed	71
CC1_170	0317-0317	Has multiple chemical sensitivities (MCS)	71
CC1_175	0318-0320	Multiple chemical sensitivities - age first symptoms	71
CC1_180	0321-0323	Multiple chemical sensitivities- age first diagnosed	72
DOHUI	0324-0324	Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)	72
HUI_005	0325-0325	Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts	72
HUI_010	0326-0326	Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts	73
HUI_015	0327-0327	Vision - able to see	73
HUI_030	0328-0328	Hearing - hear in a group without hearing aid	74
HUI_035	0329-0329	Hearing - hear in a group with hearing aid	74
HUI_040	0330-0330	Hearing - able to hear	74
HUI_055	0331-0331	Speech - completely understood by strangers	75
HUI_060	0332-0332	Speech - partially understood by strangers	75
HUI_065	0333-0333	Speech - completely understood by acquaintances	76
HUI_070	0334-0334	Speech - partially understood by acquaintances	76
HUI_075	0335-0335	Mobility - walk around neighbourhood without difficulty and support	76
HUI_080	0336-0336	Mobility - able to walk	77
HUI_085	0337-0337	Mobility - requires mechanical support to walk	77
HUI_090	0338-0338	Mobility - requires help of person to walk	78
HUI_095	0339-0339	Mobility - requires wheelchair to get around	78
HUI_100	0340-0340	Mobility - requires wheelchair - frequency	78
HUI_105	0341-0341	Mobility - requires help of person to get around in wheelchair	79
HUI_110	0342-0342	Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects	79
HUI_115	0343-0343	Dexterity - limitations in hands / fingers - requires help	80
HUI_120	0344-0344	Dexterity - requires help of person with tasks	80
HUI_125	0345-0345	Dexterity - limitations hands / fingers - requires special equipment	80
HUI_130	0346-0346	Emotion - self-perceived level of happiness	81
HUI_135	0347-0347	Cognition - ability to remember things	81
HUI_140	0348-0348	Cognition - ability to think and solve problems	82
HUI_145	0349-0349	Pain / discomfort - usually free of pain / discomfort	82
HUI_150	0350-0350	Pain / discomfort - usual intensity	82
HUI_155	0351-0351	Pain / discomfort - prevented activities - frequency	83
HUIVIS1	0352-0352	Vision - ability to recognize a friend without corrective lenses	83
HUIVIS2	0353-0353	Vision - ability to recognize a friend with corrective lenses	84
HUIDVVIS	0354-0355	Vision health status	84
HUIHEAR1	0356-0356	Hearing - hear in a quiet room without hearing aid	84
HUIHEAR2	0357-0357	Hearing - hear in a quiet room with hearing aid	85
HUIDVHER	0358-0359	Hearing health status	85
HUIDVSPE	0360-0360	Speech health status	86
HUIDVMOB	0361-0362	Mobility health status	86
HUIDVDEX	0363-0364	Dexterity health status	87
HUIDVEMO	0365-0365	Emotion health status	87
HUIDVCOG	0366-0367	Cognition health status	88
HUIDVPAD	0368-0368	Pain health status	88
HUIDVHSI	0369-0374	Pain health status	89

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

LTC_10	0375-0375	Self-identifies as a person with a disability	89
DOADL	0376-0376	Activity of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)	89
ADL_05	0377-0377	Difficulty common activities - preparing meals	90
ADL_10	0378-0378	Difficulty common activities - running errands	90
ADL_15	0379-0379	Difficulty common activities - everyday housework	91
ADL_20	0380-0380	Difficulty common activities - personal care	91
ADL_25	0381-0381	Difficulty common activities - moving inside the house	92
ADL_30	0382-0382	Difficulty common activities - personal finances	92
ADLDVIHS	0383-0384	Instrumental activity of daily living - home support	93
ADLDVIPC	0385-0386	Instrumental activity of daily living - personal care	93
DOEAH	0387-0387	Eating habits - Inclusion Flag - (F)	93
EAH_05A	0388-0390	Ate food from a restaurant - num of times - 30 d	94
EAH_05B	0391-0391	Ate food from a restaurant - reporting period	94
EAH_10A	0392-0394	Drank pure fruit juice - num of times - 30 d	95
EAH_10B	0395-0395	Drank pure fruit juice - reporting period	95
EAH_15A	0396-0398	Drank fruit flavoured / sports drinks - num of times - 30 d	95
EAH_15B	0399-0399	Drank fruit flavoured / sports drinks - reporting period	96
EAH_20A	0400-0402	Drank regular soft drinks - num of times - 30 d	96
EAH_20B	0403-0403	Drank regular soft drinks - reporting period	97
EAH_25A	0404-0406	Drank sweetened coffee drinks / iced tea - num of times - 30 d	97
EAH_25B	0407-0407	Drank sweetened coffee drinks / iced tea - reporting period	97
EAH_30A	0408-0410	Drank energy drinks - num of times - 30 d	98
EAH_30B	0411-0411	Drank energy drinks - reporting period	98
EAH_35A	0412-0414	Drank chocolate milk - num of times - 30 d	99
EAH_35B	0415-0415	Drank chocolate milk - reporting period	99
EAH_40A	0416-0418	Ate fruits - num of times - 30 d	100
EAH_40B	0419-0419	Ate fruits - reporting period	100
EAH_45A	0420-0422	Ate dark green vegetables - num of times - 30 d	100
EAH_45B	0423-0423	Ate dark green vegetables - reporting period	101
EAH_50A	0424-0426	Ate orange-coloured vegetables - num of times - 30 d	101
EAH_50B	0427-0427	Ate orange-coloured vegetables - reporting period	102
EAH_55A	0428-0430	Ate starchy vegetables - num of times - 30 d	102
EAH_55B	0431-0431	Ate starchy vegetables - reporting period	102
EAH_60A	0432-0434	Ate other vegetables - num of times - 30 d	103
EAH_60B	0435-0435	Ate other vegetables - reporting period	103
EAHDVFRU	0436-0440	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)	104
EAHDVGRN	0441-0445	Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)	104
EAHDVJUI	0446-0450	Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)	104
EAHDVORA	0451-0455	Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)	105
EAHDVSTA	0456-0460	Daily consumption - starchy vegetables - (D)	105
EAHDVVEG	0461-0465	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)	105
EAHDVFVT	0466-0471	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	106
EAHDVFG	0472-0472	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)	106
EAHDVSBV	0473-0473	Monthly consumption - sugary drinks (including pure fruit juice)	107
EAHDVDAS	0474-0474	Monthly consumption - sugary drinks (excluding pure fruit juice)	107
EAHDV2	0475-0479	Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables (excluding pure fruit juice)	107
EAHDVGR2	0480-0480	Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables	108
DOUPE	0481-0481	Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)	108
UPE_05	0482-0482	Bicycling - 12 mo	108
UPE_10	0483-0483	Bicycling - helmet - frequency	109
UPE_15	0484-0484	Rollerblading - 12 mo	109
UPE_20	0485-0485	Rollerblading - helmet - frequency	110
UPE_25	0486-0486	Rollerblading - wrist protectors - frequency	110
UPE_30	0487-0487	Rollerblading - elbow pads - frequency	111
UPE_35	0488-0488	Rollerblading - knee pads - frequency	111
UPE_40A	0489-0489	Downhill skiing - 12 mo	111
UPE_45	0490-0490	Downhill skiing - helmet - frequency	112
UPE_40B	0491-0491	Snowboarding - 12 mo	112
UPE_50	0492-0492	Snowboarding - helmet - frequency	113
UPE_55	0493-0493	Snowboarding - wrist protectors - frequency	113
UPE_60A	0494-0494	Skateboarding - 12 mo	114
UPE_65	0495-0495	Skateboarding - helmet - frequency	114
UPE_70	0496-0496	Skateboarding - wrist protectors - frequency	114

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

UPE_75	0497-0497	Skateboarding - elbow pads - frequency	115
UPE_80	0498-0498	Ice hockey - 12 mo	115
UPE_85	0499-0499	Ice hockey - mouth guard - frequency	116
DOMPA	0500-0500	Moderate physical activity - Inclusion flag - (F)	116
MPA_35A	0501-0502	Active work as part of job - 7 d - week - hrs/day	116
MPA_35B	0503-0504	Active work as part of job - 7 d - week - min/day	117
MPA_35C	0505-0506	Active work as part of job - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day	118
MPA_35D	0507-0508	Active work as part of job - 7 d - weekend - min/day	118
MPA_40A	0509-0510	Sports or physical activities - 7 d - week - hrs/day	119
MPA_40B	0511-0512	Sports or physical activities - 7 d - week - min/day	120
MPA_40C	0513-0514	Sports or physical activities - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day	120
MPA_40D	0515-0516	Sports or physical activities - 7 d - weekend - min/day	121
MPA_45	0517-0517	Active transportation - 7 d	122
MPA_45A	0518-0519	Active transportation - walking - 7 d - week - hrs/day	122
MPA_45B	0520-0521	Active transportation - walking - 7 d - week - min/day	123
MPA_45C	0522-0523	Active transportation - walking - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day	123
MPA_45D	0524-0525	Active transportation - walking - 7 d - weekend - min/day	124
MPA_50A	0526-0527	Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - week - hrs/day	125
MPA_50B	0528-0529	Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - week - min/day	125
MPA_50C	0530-0531	Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day	126
MPA_50D	0532-0533	Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - weekend - min/day	127
MPA_55A	0534-0535	Physical activity chores / volunteering - 7 d - week - hrs/day	127
MPA_55B	0536-0537	Physical activity chores / volunteering - 7 d - week - min/day	128
MPA_55C	0538-0539	Physical activity chores / volunteering - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day	129
MPA_55D	0540-0541	Physical activity chores / volunteering - 7 d - weekend - min/day	129
MPADCYWD	0542-0544	Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - weekend - total mins	130
MPADCYWK	0545-0547	Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - week - total mins	130
MPADOTWD	0548-0550	Other physical activities - 7 d - weekend - total mins	131
MPADOTWK	0551-0553	Other physical activities - 7 d - week - total mins	131
MPADREWD	0554-0557	Sports or physical activities - 7 d - weekend - total mins	131
MPADREWK	0558-0561	Sports or physical activities - 7 d - week - total mins	132
MPADTOWD	0562-0565	Moderate physical activity - 7 d - weekend - total mins	132
MPADTOWK	0566-0569	Moderate physical activity - 7 d - week - total mins	132
MPADTRWD	0570-0573	Active transportation - walking/cycling - 7 d - weekend - total mins	133
MPADTRWK	0574-0577	Active transportation - walking/cycling - 7 d - week - total mins	133
MPADWAWD	0578-0580	Active transportation - walking - 7 d - weekend - total mins	134
MPADWAWK	0581-0583	Active transportation - walking - 7 d - week - total mins	134
MPADWOWD	0584-0587	Active work as part of job - 7 d - weekend - total mins	134
MPADWOWK	0588-0591	Active work as part of job - 7 d - week - total mins	135
DOOPA	0592-0592	Other physical activities - Inclusion flag - (F)	135
OPA_10	0593-0594	Strenght-buidling exercises - num of days - 7 d	136
OPA_15	0595-0596	Flexibility exercises - num of days - 7 d	136
OPA_20	0597-0598	Vigorous-intensity exercises - num of days - 7 d	136
OPAD24ST	0599-0599	24-hour movement guidelines - strength training	137
DOCSS	0600-0600	Current smoking status - Inclusion Flag - (F)	137
CSS_05	0601-0601	Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime	138
CSS_10	0602-0604	Smoked first whole cigarette - age	138
CSS_15	0605-0605	Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime	138
CSS_20	0606-0606	Smoked - frequency - 30 d	139
CSS_25	0607-0609	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker)	139
CSS_35	0610-0611	Smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - Num of days - 30 d	140
CSS_30	0612-0614	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker)	140
CSS_41	0615-0615	Stopped smoking for at least 24h - 12 mo	140
DOSPU	0616-0616	Smoking - past use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	141
SPU_05	0617-0617	Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)	141
SPU_10	0618-0618	Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker)	141
SPU_15	0619-0621	Began smoking daily - age (daily / former daily smoker)	142
SPU_20	0622-0624	Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)	142
SPU_25	0625-0625	Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)	143
SPU_30	0626-0626	Quit smoking completely - (former daily smoker)	143
SPU_35	0627-0627	Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)	143
SPU_40A	0628-0628	Help to quit smoking - nicotine replacement products - 12 mo	144
SPU_40B	0629-0629	Help to quit smoking - smoking cessation medications - 12 mo	144

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

SPU_40C	0630-0630	Help to quit smoking - internet-based program / app - 12 mo	145
SPU_40D	0631-0631	Help to quit smoking - vaping device / e-cigarette - 12 mo	145
SPU_40E	0632-0632	Help to quit smoking - deal with friend / family - 12 mo	146
SPU_40F	0633-0633	Help to quit smoking - reduce number of cigarettes - 12 mo	146
SPU_40G	0634-0634	Help to quit smoking - on their own - 12 mo	146
SPU_40H	0635-0635	Help to quit smoking - other - 12 mo	147
SPU_45A	0636-0636	Help to quit smoking completely - nicotine replacement prod - 12 mo	147
SPU_45B	0637-0637	Help to quit smoking completely - smoking cessation meds - 12 mo	148
SPU_45C	0638-0638	Help to quit smoking completely - internet-based program / app - 12 mo	148
SPU_45D	0639-0639	Help to quit smoking completely - vaping device / e-cigarette - 12 mo	149
SPU_45E	0640-0640	Help to quit smoking completely - deal with friend / family - 12 mo	149
SPU_45F	0641-0641	Help to quit smoking completely - reduce number of cigarettes - 12 mo	150
SPU_45G	0642-0642	Help to quit smoking completely - on their own - 12 mo	150
SPU_45H	0643-0643	Help to quit smoking completely - other - 12 mo	150
SMKDVSTY	0644-0645	Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)	151
SMKDVYCS	0646-0648	Num of years respondent has smoked daily - (D)	151
DOECV	0649-0649	Electronic cigarettes and vaping - Inclusion Flag - (F)	152
ECV_05	0650-0650	Tried e-cigarette / vape - life	152
ECV_10	0651-0653	Tried e-cigarette / vape - age	152
ECV_15	0654-0654	Used e-cigarette / vape - freq - 30 d	153
ECV_21	0655-0655	Used e-cigarette / vape - last time - content	153
ECV_25A	0656-0657	Vaped - with nicotine - num of days - 30 d	154
ECV_25B	0658-0659	Vaped - without nicotine - num of days - 30 d	154
ECV_25C	0660-0661	Vaped - unknown content - num of days - 30 d	154
ECV_30	0662-0662	Tried first - e-cigarette / vape or cigarette	155
ECVDVSMK	0663-0663	E-Cigarette / vaping device and cigarette use - (D)	155
DOALC	0664-0664	Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	156
ALC_05	0665-0665	Had a drink - lifetime	156
ALC_10	0666-0666	Drank alcohol - 12 mo	156
ALC_15	0667-0668	Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo	157
ALC_20	0669-0670	Drank 5+ / 4+ drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo	157
ALCDVTMM	0671-0671	Type of drinker - 12 mo - (D)	158
DOALW	0672-0672	Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)	158
ALW_05	0673-0673	Drank alcohol - 7 d	158
ALW_10	0674-0675	Number of drinks - yesterday	159
ALW_15	0676-0677	Number of drinks - 2 days ago	160
ALW_20	0678-0679	Number of drinks - 3 days ago	160
ALW_25	0680-0681	Number of drinks - 4 days ago	161
ALW_30	0682-0683	Number of drinks - 5 days ago	162
ALW_35	0684-0685	Number of drinks - 6 days ago	163
ALW_40	0686-0687	Number of drinks - 7 days ago	163
ALWDVWKY	0688-0690	Alcohol weekly consumption	164
ALWDVDLY	0691-0693	Average daily alcohol consumption	165
ALWDVRSK	0694-0694	Low risk drinking guideline adherence	165
DOCAN	0695-0695	Cannabis use - Inclusion Flag - (F)	165
CAN_05	0696-0696	Used cannabis - lifetime	166
CAN_05A	0697-0697	Used cannabis - once or more - lifetime	166
CAN_05B	0698-0700	Used cannabis - first time - age	167
CAN_05C	0701-0701	Used cannabis - 12 mo	167
CAN_10	0702-0702	Used cannabis - frequency - 12 mo	167
CAN_15A	0703-0703	Used cannabis - method - smoked - 12 mo	168
CAN_15B	0704-0704	Used cannabis - method - vaporized - 12 mo	168
CAN_15C	0705-0705	Used cannabis - method - swallowed - 12 mo	169
CAN_15D	0706-0706	Used cannabis - method - absorbed - 12 mo	169
CAN_15E	0707-0707	Used cannabis - method - other - 12 mo	169
CAN_15BA	0708-0708	Used cannabis - vaporized - dried flower, leaf	170
CAN_15BB	0709-0709	Used cannabis - vaporized - cannabis liquid	170
CAN_15BC	0710-0710	Used cannabis - vaporized - cannabis solid	171
CAN_20	0711-0711	Used cannabis - method used most often - 12 mo	171
CAN_25A	0712-0712	Used cannabis - product - Dried flower or leaf - 12 mo	171
CAN_25B	0713-0713	Used cannabis - product - hashish - 12 mo	172
CAN_25C	0714-0714	Used cannabis - product - cannabis oil - 12 mo	172
CAN_25D	0715-0715	Used cannabis - product - cannabis vape pens / cartridges - 12 mo	173

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

CAN_25E	0716-0716	Used cannabis - product - cannabis concentrates - 12 mo	173
CAN_25F	0717-0717	Used cannabis - product - cannabis edible food products - 12 mo	174
CAN_25G	0718-0718	Used cannabis - product - cannabis beverages - 12 mo	174
CAN_25H	0719-0719	Used cannabis - product - topicals - 12 mo	174
CAN_25I	0720-0720	Used cannabis - product - other - 12 mo	175
CAN_30	0721-0721	Used cannabis - purpose - 12 mo	175
CAN_35A	0722-0722	Used cannabis - medical purpose - pain - 12 mo	176
CAN_35B	0723-0723	Used cannabis - medical purpose - nausea vomiting - 12 mo	176
CAN_35C	0724-0724	Used cannabis - medical purpose - lack of appetite - 12 mo	177
CAN_35D	0725-0725	Used cannabis - medical purpose - headaches / migraines - 12 mo	177
CAN_35E	0726-0726	Used cannabis - medical purpose - muscle spasms / seizures - 12 mo	177
CAN_35F	0727-0727	Used cannabis - medical purpose - anxiety / depression - 12 mo	178
CAN_35G	0728-0728	Used cannabis - medical purpose - symptoms of PTSD - 12 mo	178
CAN_35H	0729-0729	Used cannabis - medical purpose - problems sleeping - 12 mo	179
CAN_35I	0730-0730	Used cannabis - purpose - opioid withdrawal symptoms - 12 mo	179
CAN_35J	0731-0731	Used cannabis - medical purpose - other - 12 mo	180
CAN_40	0732-0732	Used cannabis - has a medical document for medical purposes use	180
CAN_45	0733-0734	Used cannabis - num of days - 30 d	180
CAN_50	0735-0737	Used cannabis - daily - age	181
CANDVF12	0738-0739	Cannabis - frequency of use - 12 mo - (D)	181
CANDVLEO	0740-0740	Cannabis use - lifetime (excluding "just once") - (D)	182
CANDVLIO	0741-0741	Cannabis use - lifetime (including "just once") - (D)	182
CANDVLS3	0742-0742	Cannabis user status - lifetime - 3 categories - (D)	183
CANDVLS5	0743-0743	Cannabis user status - lifetime - 5 categories - (D)	183
CANDVYEO	0744-0744	Cannabis use - 12 mo (excluding "just once") - (D)	183
CANDVYIO	0745-0745	Cannabis use - 12 mo (including "just once") - (D)	184
DOMEX	0746-0746	Maternal experience - Inclusion flag - (F)	184
MEX_05	0747-0747	Taking vitamin supplement containing folic acid	184
MEX_10	0748-0748	Given birth - past five years	185
MEX_12	0749-0749	Last pregnancy - single or multiple birth	185
MEX_20	0750-0751	Baby's date of birth - day	186
MEX_25	0752-0753	Baby's date of birth - month	186
MEX_30	0754-0757	Baby's date of birth - year	187
MEX_40	0758-0758	Folic acid supplements during pregnancy - 3 months before	187
MEX_50	0759-0759	Folic acid supplements during pregnancy - 3 first months	188
MEX_65	0760-0760	Iron supplements during pregnancy	188
MEX_70	0761-0763	Weight before pregnancy	189
MEX_75	0764-0764	Weight before pregnancy - pounds or kilograms	189
MEX_80	0765-0767	Weight gained during pregnancy	189
MEX_85	0768-0768	Weight gained during pregnancy - pounds or kilograms	190
MEX_90	0769-0769	Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency	190
MEX_100	0770-0770	Breastfed last baby	191
MEX_105	0771-0771	Did not breastfeed last baby - reason	191
MEX_110	0772-0772	Still breastfeeding last baby	191
MEX_115A	0773-0774	Stopped breastfeeding - baby's age	192
MEX_115B	0775-0775	Stopped breastfeeding - baby's age - time period	192
MEX_120	0776-0777	Stopped breastfeeding - reason	193
MEX_125	0778-0778	Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo	193
MEX_150	0779-0779	Introduction to liquids - during breastfeeding	194
MEX_155	0780-0781	Introduction to liquids - baby's age	194
MEX_160	0782-0782	Introduction to liquids - baby's age - time period	194
MEX_170	0783-0783	Introduction to solid food	195
MEX_175	0784-0785	Introduction to solid food - baby's age	195
MEX_180	0786-0786	Introduction to solid food - baby's age - time period	196
MEX_190	0787-0787	Introduction to solid food - first solid food	196
MEX_195	0788-0789	Introduction to liquids and solid food - reason	196
MEXDVB6	0790-0790	Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more)	197
MEXDVLBM	0791-0792	Length of exclusive breastfeeding	197
MEXDVWBK	0793-0798	Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms)	198
MEXDVWGK	0799-0804	Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms)	198
DOFLU	0805-0805	Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)	199
FLU_05	0806-0806	Had seasonal flu vaccine - 12 mo	199
FLU_10	0807-0808	Last seasonal flu vaccine - month	199

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

FLU_15	0809-0809	Last seasonal flu vaccine - current / last year	200
FLU_20A	0810-0810	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - didn't think necessary	200
FLU_20B	0811-0811	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - concern about side effects	201
FLU_20C	0812-0812	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - flu is not that severe	201
FLU_20D	0813-0813	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - flu vaccine doesn't work	202
FLU_20E	0814-0814	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - previous bad reaction	202
FLU_20F	0815-0815	No flu vaccine - 12 mo - other	202
DOPMS	0816-0816	Positive Mental Health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	203
PMS_05	0817-0817	Felt optimistic about the future	203
PMS_10	0818-0818	Felt useful	204
PMS_15	0819-0819	Felt relaxed	204
PMS_20	0820-0820	Felt interested in other people	205
PMS_25	0821-0821	Had energy to spare	205
PMS_30	0822-0822	Dealt well with problems	205
PMS_35	0823-0823	Have been thinking clearly	206
PMS_40	0824-0824	Felt good about self	206
PMS_45	0825-0825	Felt close to other people	207
PMS_50	0826-0826	Felt confident	207
PMS_55	0827-0827	Have been able to make up your own mind about things	208
PMS_60	0828-0828	Felt loved	208
PMS_65	0829-0829	Have been interested in new things	209
PMS_70	0830-0830	Felt cheerful	209
PMSDVWES	0831-0832	Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being scale	210
DOCMH	0833-0833	Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	211
CMH_05	0834-0834	Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo	211
CMH_15A	0835-0837	Consulted family doctor / general practitioner - num of times - 12 mo	212
CMH_15B	0838-0840	Consulted psychiatrist - num of times - 12 mo	212
CMH_15C	0841-0843	Consulted psychologist - num of times - 12 mo	213
CMH_15D	0844-0846	Consulted nurse - num of times - 12 mo	213
CMH_15E	0847-0849	Consulted social worker - num of times - 12 mo	213
CMH_15F	0850-0852	Consulted other professional - num of times - 12 mo	214
DODEP	0853-0853	Mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)	214
DEP_005	0854-0854	Little interest / pleasure in doing things - 2 wks	215
DEP_010	0855-0855	Felt down / depressed / hopeless - 2 wks	215
DEP_015	0856-0856	Trouble falling / staying asleep / sleeping too much - 2 wks	216
DEP_020	0857-0857	Tired / little energy - 2 wks	216
DEP_025	0858-0858	Poor appetite / overate - 2 wks	216
DEP_030	0859-0859	Felt bad about yourself / failure / let down - 2 wks	217
DEP_035	0860-0860	Trouble concentrating on things - 2 wks	217
DEP_040	0861-0861	Moving or speaking slowly / fidgety - 2 wks	218
DEP_045	0862-0862	Thoughts of better off dead / hurting yourself - 2 wks	218
DEP_050	0863-0863	Difficulty with work / taking care of things at home / relationships	219
DEPDVPHQ	0864-0865	Depression severity scale	219
DEPDVSEV	0866-0866	Depression scale - severity of depression	220
DOSPS	0867-0867	Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)	220
SPS_015	0868-0868	Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing	220
SPS_020	0869-0869	Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions	221
SPS_025	0870-0870	Relationships - competence and skill are recognized	221
SPS_035	0871-0871	Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs	222
SPS_050	0872-0872	Relationships - people to count on in an emergency	222
DORHC	0873-0873	Regular health care provider - Inclusion Flag - (F)	223
RHC_05	0874-0874	Regular health care provider	223
DOLMAM	0875-0875	Labour market activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)	224
LMAM_01	0876-0876	Worked at job / business - past week	224
LMAM_02	0877-0877	Absent from job / business - past week	224
LMAM_03	0878-0879	Absent from job / business - reason - past week	225
DOLMA3	0880-0880	Labour market activities (LMA3) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	225
LMA3_01	0881-0881	Employee or self-employed	226
DOLMA4	0882-0882	Labour market activities (LMA4) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	226
LMA4FQ01	0883-0883	Response entered - name of business (self-employed) - (F)	226
LMA4FQ02	0884-0884	Response entered - name of company / business / person - (F)	227
LMA4FQ03	0885-0885	Response entered - type of business / industry / service - (F)	227
LBFCSIC	0886-0889	North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2022	227

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

DOLMA5	0890-0890	Labour market activities (LMA5) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	228
LMA5FQ01	0891-0891	Response entered - type of work - (F)	228
LMA5FQ02	0892-0892	Response entered - main activities / duties - (F)	229
LBFCSOC	0893-0897	National Occupation Classification (NOC) 2021	229
DOLMA6	0898-0898	Labour market activities (LMA6) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	229
LMA6_01	0899-0903	Usual num of hours worked / week - current main job	230
DOLBF	0904-0904	Labour market activities (LBF) - Inclusion Flag - (F)	230
LBF_11	0905-0905	Had more than one job / business - past week	230
LBF_12	0906-0910	Usual num of hours worked / week - current other job	231
LBFDVHPW	0911-0913	Total usual number of hours worked / week - (D)	231
LBFDVING	0914-0915	Industry group - (D)	232
LBFDVOCG	0916-0917	Occupation group - (D)	232
LBFDVPFT	0918-0918	Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)	233
LBFDVWSS	0919-0919	Working status last week - (D)	233
DOLM	0920-0920	Telework - Inclusion flag - (F)	234
LM_01A	0921-0921	Current main work location - outside home - fixed location	234
LM_01B	0922-0922	Current main work location - outside home - no fixed location	235
LM_01C	0923-0923	Current main work location - at home	235
LM_02	0924-0924	Proportion of hours worked at home - past week	235
DOIM	0925-0925	Place of birth, immigration and citizenship - Inclusion Flag - (F)	236
IM_01A	0926-0926	Country of birth - Canada / Outside	236
IM_01A1	0927-0928	Province / territory of birth	237
SDCCCOB	0929-0933	Country of birth - coded	237
IM_02	0934-0937	Year first came to live in Canada	241
IM_03	0938-0938	Landed immigrant - life	241
IM_04	0939-0942	Year first became a landed immigrant	242
IM_05A	0943-0943	Canadian citizen	242
IM_05B	0944-0944	Citizen of country other than Canada	242
IM_05A1	0945-0945	Canadian citizen by birth / naturalization	243
SDCCCOB	0946-0950	Country of citizenship - coded - excludes Canada	243
SDCDVCB	0951-0952	Country of birth - grouped - (D)	246
SDCDVIMM	0953-0953	Immigrant flag - (D)	247
SDCDVRES	0954-0956	Number of years in Canada since immigration - (D)	247
SDCDVALI	0957-0959	Age - respondent first became a landed immigrant in Canada - (D)	247
SDCDVABT	0960-0960	Indigenous Identity - (D)	248
SDCDVVM	0961-0962	Visible minority group of respondent - (D)	248
SDCDVFLA	0963-0963	Visible minority flag - (D)	249
SDCDVLHM	0964-0965	Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)	249
SDCDVFL1	0966-0967	Language 1st learned at home in childhood - mother tongue - (D)	250
SDCDVFLS	0968-0968	First official language spoken - (D)	250
DOABM	0969-0969	Indigenous identity - Inclusion Flag - (F)	250
ABM_01A	0970-0970	No indigenous identity	251
ABM_01B	0971-0971	Indigenous identity - First Nations	251
ABM_01C	0972-0972	Indigenous identity - Métis	252
ABM_01D	0973-0973	Indigenous identity - Inuk (Inuit)	252
DOPG	0974-0974	Population group - Inclusion Flag - (F)	252
PG_05A	0975-0975	Belonging racial / cultural groups - White	253
PG_05B	0976-0976	Belonging racial / cultural groups - South Asian	253
PG_05C	0977-0977	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Chinese	254
PG_05D	0978-0978	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Black	254
PG_05E	0979-0979	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Filipino	255
PG_05F	0980-0980	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Arab	255
PG_05G	0981-0981	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Latin American	256
PG_05H	0982-0982	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Southeast Asian	256
PG_05I	0983-0983	Belonging racial / cultural groups - West Asian	257
PG_05J	0984-0984	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Korean	257
PG_05K	0985-0985	Belonging racial / cultural groups - Japanese	257
VMRNIE	0986-0986	Belonging racial / cultural groups - visible minority n.i.e.	258
VMROTHER	0987-0987	Belonging racial / cultural groups - not a visible minority	258
DOLAN	0988-0988	Language - Inclusion Flag - (F)	259
LAN_01	0989-0989	Knowledge of official languages	259
LAN_02A	0990-0990	Language most often spoken at home - English	260
LAN_02B	0991-0991	Language most often spoken at home - French	260

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

LAN_02C	0992-0992	Language most often spoken at home - Other	260
LAN_04A	0993-0993	Mother tongue - English	261
LAN_04B	0994-0994	Mother tongue - French	261
LAN_04C	0995-0995	Mother tongue - Other	261
DOSOR	0996-0996	Sexual orientation - Inclusion Flag - (F)	262
SOR_01	0997-0997	Sexual orientation	262
DOHMC	0998-0998	Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)	263
HMC_005A	0999-0999	Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo	263
HMC_005B	1000-1000	Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo	263
HMC_005C	1001-1001	Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo	264
HMC_005D	1002-1002	Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo	264
HMC_005E	1003-1003	Home care services received - palliative / end-of-life care - 12 mo	264
HMC_005F	1004-1004	Home care services received - other services - 12 mo	265
HMC_005G	1005-1005	No one in household received any home care services - 12 mo	265
HMC_010A	1006-1006	Person who received home care services - nursing care	266
HMC_010B	1007-1007	Person who received home care services - other health care	266
HMC_010C	1008-1008	Person who received home care services - medical equipment	267
HMC_010D	1009-1009	Person who received home care services - personal / home support	267
HMC_010E	1010-1010	Person who received home care services - palliative care	267
HMC_010F	1011-1011	Person who received home care services - other services	268
HMC_015A	1012-1013	Duration services received - nursing care	268
HMC_015B	1014-1015	Duration services received - other health care	269
HMC_015C	1016-1017	Duration services received - medical equipment	269
HMC_015D	1018-1019	Duration services received - personal / home support	270
HMC_015E	1020-1021	Duration services received - palliative care	270
HMC_015F	1022-1023	Duration services received - other services	271
HMC_020A	1024-1025	Monthly cost services received - nursing care - 12 mo	271
HMC_020B	1026-1027	Monthly cost services received - other health care - 12 mo	272
HMC_020C	1028-1029	Monthly cost services received - medical equipment - 12 mo	272
HMC_020D	1030-1031	Monthly cost services received - personal / home support - 12 mo	273
HMC_020E	1032-1033	Monthly cost services received - palliative care - 12 mo	273
HMC_020F	1034-1035	Monthly cost services received - other services - 12 mo	274
HMC_025A	1036-1036	Who paid home care services - out of own pocket	274
HMC_025B	1037-1037	Who paid home care services - family / friend in same household	275
HMC_025C	1038-1038	Who paid home care services - someone living outside the household	275
HMC_025D	1039-1039	Who paid home care services - insurance	275
HMC_025E	1040-1040	Who paid home care services - government	276
HMC_025F	1041-1041	Who paid home care services - other	276
HMC_030	1042-1042	Satisfaction with home care services received	277
HMC_035A	1043-1043	Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality	277
HMC_035B	1044-1044	Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed	277
HMC_035C	1045-1045	Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services	278
HMC_035D	1046-1046	Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time	278
HMC_035E	1047-1047	Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason	279
HMC_037	1048-1048	Home care services helped stay at home	279
HMC_038A	1049-1049	Home care services didn't help stay at home - poor quality	280
HMC_038B	1050-1050	Home care services didn't help stay at home - needs not addressed	280
HMC_038C	1051-1051	Home care services didn't help stay at home - insufficient services	280
HMC_038D	1052-1052	Home care services didn't help stay at home - long wait time	281
HMC_038E	1053-1053	Home care services didn't help stay at home - cost too high	281
HMC_038F	1054-1054	Home care services didn't help stay at home - other reason	282
HMC_040	1055-1055	Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo	282
HMC_045	1056-1056	Home care services needed - for who	282
HMC_050A	1057-1057	Home care services needed - nursing care	283
HMC_050B	1058-1058	Home care services needed - other health care	283
HMC_050C	1059-1059	Home care services needed - medical equipment	284
HMC_050D	1060-1060	Home care services needed - personal / home support	284
HMC_050E	1061-1061	Home care services needed - palliative / end-of-life care	285
HMC_050F	1062-1062	Home care services needed - other services	285
HMC_055A	1063-1063	Home care services not received - not available in the area	285
HMC_055B	1064-1064	Home care services not received - not available at time required	286
HMC_055C	1065-1065	Home care services not received - waiting time too long	286
HMC_055D	1066-1066	Home care services not received - cost	287

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

HMC_055E	1067-1067	Home care services not received - didn't get around to it	287
HMC_055F	1068-1068	Home care services not received - didn't know where to go	288
HMC_055G	1069-1069	Home care services not received - language barrier	288
HMC_055H	1070-1070	Home care services not received - decided not to seek services	289
HMC_055I	1071-1071	Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary	289
HMC_055J	1072-1072	Home care services not received - not eligible for home care	290
HMC_055K	1073-1073	Home care services not received - still waiting for home care	290
HMC_055L	1074-1074	Home care services not received - other	291
HMC_060A	1075-1075	Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program	291
HMC_060B	1076-1076	Home care services provider - private agency	292
HMC_060C	1077-1077	Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour	292
HMC_060D	1078-1078	Home care services provider - volunteer organization	293
HMC_060E	1079-1079	Home care services provider - nowhere / did not try	293
HMC_060F	1080-1080	Home care services provider - other	294
HMCDVVRH	1081-1081	Received home care services - (D)	294
HMCDVHLP	1082-1082	Households where home care services helped recipients stay home - (D)	295
DOFSC	1083-1083	Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)	295
FSC_10	1084-1084	Worried food would run out - 12 mo	295
FSC_15	1085-1085	Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo	296
FSC_20	1086-1086	Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo	296
FSC_25	1087-1087	Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo	297
FSC_30	1088-1088	Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo	297
FSC_35	1089-1089	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo	297
FSC_40	1090-1090	Adults skipped meals or cut size - 12 mo	298
FSC_45	1091-1091	Adults skipped meals or cut size - frequency - 12 mo	298
FSC_50	1092-1092	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo	299
FSC_55	1093-1093	Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo	299
FSC_60	1094-1094	Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo	300
FSC_65	1095-1095	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	300
FSC_70	1096-1096	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo	300
FSC_75	1097-1097	Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo	301
FSC_80	1098-1098	Children skipped meals - 12 mo	301
FSC_85	1099-1099	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo	302
FSC_90	1100-1100	Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo	302
FSC_95	1101-1101	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo	303
FSCDVAF2	1102-1102	Food security - adult status (including marginally) - (D)	303
FSCDVCF2	1103-1103	Food security - child status (including marginally) - (D)	304
FSCDVHF2	1104-1104	Household food security status (including marginally) - (D)	304
DOINC	1105-1105	Total household income - Inclusion Flag - (F)	304
INC_005A	1106-1106	Source household income - wages and salaries	305
INC_005B	1107-1107	Source household income - self-employment	305
INC_005C	1108-1108	Source household income - dividends and interest	306
INC_005D	1109-1109	Source household income - employment insurance	306
INC_005E	1110-1110	Source household income - workers' compensation	306
INC_005F	1111-1111	Source household income - Canada / Quebec Pension Plan	307
INC_005G	1112-1112	Source household income - job-related retirement pensions	307
INC_005H	1113-1113	Source household income - RRSP / RRIF	308
INC_005I	1114-1114	Source household income - Old Age Security / GIS	308
INC_005J	1115-1115	Source household income - social assistance / welfare	308
INC_005K	1116-1116	Source household income - Child Tax Benefit	309
INC_005L	1117-1117	Source household income - child support	309
INC_005M	1118-1118	Source household income - alimony	309
INC_005N	1119-1119	Source household income - other	310
INC_005O	1120-1120	Source household income - none	310
INC_010	1121-1121	Source household income - supplement for people with disabilities	311
INC_015	1122-1123	Household income - main source	311
INC_021	1124-1131	Total household income before taxes - best estimate	312
INC_025A	1132-1132	Source personal income - wages and salaries	312
INC_025B	1133-1133	Source personal income - self-employment	313
INC_025C	1134-1134	Source personal income - dividends and interest	313
INC_025D	1135-1135	Source personal income - employment insurance	313
INC_025E	1136-1136	Source personal income - workers' compensation	314
INC_025F	1137-1137	Source personal income - Canada / Quebec Pension Plan	314

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

INC_025G	1138-1138	Source personal income - job-related retirement pensions	315
INC_025H	1139-1139	Source personal income - RRSP / RRIF	315
INC_025I	1140-1140	Source personal income - Old Age Security / GIS	315
INC_025J	1141-1141	Source personal income - social assistance / welfare	316
INC_025K	1142-1142	Source personal income - Child Tax Benefit	316
INC_025L	1143-1143	Source personal income - child support	317
INC_025M	1144-1144	Source personal income - alimony	317
INC_025N	1145-1145	Source personal income - other	317
INC_025O	1146-1146	Source personal income - none	318
INC_030	1147-1147	Source personal income - supplement for people with disabilities	318
INC_035	1148-1149	Personal income - main source	319
INC_041	1150-1157	Total personal income before taxes - best estimate	319
INCFIMPH	1158-1159	Household income source flag - (F)	320
INCDVHH	1160-1161	Total household income - all sources - (D)	320
INCDVPER	1162-1163	Personal income - all sources - (D)	321
INCDVADR	1164-1174	Adjusted household income ratio - national level - (D)	321
INCDVRCA	1175-1176	Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)	322
INCDVRPR	1177-1178	Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)	322
INCDVRRS	1179-1180	Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)	323
WTS_M	1181-1188	Weights - Master	323
WTS_S	1189-1196	Weights - Share	323

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name:	VERDATE	Length: 8.0	Position: 1
Question Name:			
Concept:	Date of file creation		
Question Text:			
Universe:	All respondents		
Note:	Format = YYYYMMDD		
Source:			

Variable Name:	REFPER	Length: 13.0	Position: 9
Question Name:			
Concept:	Reference period		
Question Text:			
Universe:	All respondents		
Note:	Reference period during which data included in this file have been collected.		
Source:			

Variable Name:	SAMPLEID	Length: 24.0	Position: 22
Question Name:			
Concept:	Record identifier		
Question Text:			
Universe:	All respondents		
Note:	Unique number to identify dwelling (area frame).		
Source:			

Variable Name:	INSTANCE	Length: 2.0	Position: 46
Question Name:			
Concept:	Person identifier of selected respondent - health interview		
Question Text:			
Universe:	All respondents		

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: COLMODE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 48

Question Name:

Concept: Collection mode - 18+

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
r-EQ: self response by electronic questionnaire	1	30,050	18,174,000	58.2
i-EQ: Interviewer administered EQ by telephone	2	19,350	11,842,500	37.9
i-EQ: Interviewer administered EQ in person	3	2,250	1,223,000	3.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COL_LANG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 49

Question Name:

Concept: Collection language

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	1	41,550	24,806,500	79.4
French	2	10,100	6,433,500	20.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEO_PRV **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 50

Question Name:

Concept: Province of residence of respondent

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	1,550	439,000	1.4
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	700	138,500	0.4
NOVA SCOTIA	12	2,550	833,500	2.7
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,900	658,000	2.1
QUEBEC	24	10,650	6,980,500	22.3
ONTARIO	35	14,950	12,314,000	39.4
MANITOBA	46	3,050	1,041,500	3.3
SASKATCHEWAN	47	2,250	882,500	2.8
ALBERTA	48	6,150	3,591,500	11.5
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	7,850	4,360,500	14.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVPC **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 52

Question Name:

Concept: Postal code - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.
Due to missing or incorrect reporting, the postal code variable is imputed from a donor.
See derived variables documentation for more information.
Note that while the postal code variable is available on the data files for analysis, no aggregate data should be disseminated at this level of geography.

Source: Derived from respondent address information.

Variable Name: GEODVD21 **Length:** 8.0 **Position:** 58

Question Name:

Concept: 2021 Census dissemination area (DA)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name:	GEODVD16	Length: 8.0	Position: 66
Question Name:			
Concept:	2016 Census dissemination area (DA) - (D)		
Question Text:			
Universe:	See documentation on derived variables.		
Note:	Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.		
Source:	Derived from GEODVPC		

Variable Name:	GEODVCSD	Length: 7.0	Position: 74
Question Name:			
Concept:	2021 Census subdivision (CSD) - (D)		
Question Text:			
Universe:	See documentation on derived variables.		
Note:	Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.		
Source:	Derived from GEODVD21		

Variable Name:	GEODVFED	Length: 5.0	Position: 81
Question Name:			
Concept:	2021 Census federal electoral district (FED) - (D)		
Question Text:			
Universe:	See documentation on derived variables.		
Note:	Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.		
Source:	Derived from GEODVD21		

Variable Name:	GEODVCD	Length: 4.0	Position: 86
Question Name:			
Concept:	2021 Census division (CD) - (D)		
Question Text:			
Universe:	See documentation on derived variables.		

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVD21

Variable Name: GEODVCMA **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 90

Question Name:

Concept: 2021 Census metropolitan area (CMA) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No CMA assigned	000	20,650	7,566,000	24.2
St. John's	001	550	187,500	0.6
Halifax	205	1,000	419,500	1.3
Moncton	305	300	151,000	0.5
Saint John	310	300	107,000	0.3
Fredericton	320	200	87,500	0.3
Saguenay	408	300	141,000	0.5
Québec	421	900	698,500	2.2
Sherbrooke	433	350	186,000	0.6
Trois-Rivières	442	200	132,000	0.4
	447	150	97,500	0.3
Montréal	462	4,200	3,586,500	11.5
Ottawa-Gatineau	505	1,600	1,285,500	4.1
Kingston	521	350	153,500	0.5
Belleville-Quinte West	522	250	95,000	0.3
Peterborough	529	300	110,500	0.4
Oshawa	532	300	358,000	1.1
Toronto	535	3,500	5,532,500	17.7
Hamilton	537	850	636,500	2.0
St. Catharines - Niagara	539	450	395,500	1.3
Kitchener - Cambridge - Waterloo	541	550	514,500	1.6
Brantford	543	300	120,500	0.4
Guelph	550	200	142,500	0.5
London	555	600	463,500	1.5
Windsor	559	500	351,500	1.1
Barrie	568	200	171,000	0.5
Greater Sudbury / Grand Sudbury	580	300	138,500	0.4
Thunder Bay	595	300	102,000	0.3
Winnipeg	602	1,750	694,500	2.2
Regina	705	500	212,500	0.7
Saskatoon	725	550	275,000	0.9
Lethbridge	810	400	118,000	0.4
Calgary	825	1,800	1,331,000	4.3
Red Deer	830	200	79,500	0.3
Edmonton	835	1,800	1,223,500	3.9
Kelowna	915	250	185,000	0.6
Kamloops	925	200	91,000	0.3
Chilliwack	930	150	92,500	0.3
Abbotsford - Mission	932	250	161,500	0.5
Vancouver	933	3,350	2,385,500	7.6

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Victoria	935	650	360,500	1.2
Nanaimo	938	200	98,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVCA **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 93

Question Name:

Concept: 2021 Census agglomeration (CA) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name: GEODVSAT **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 96

Question Name:

Concept: Statistical area classification type (SAT) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVCSD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
CMA	001	31,000	23,673,500	75.8
Tracted CA	002	1,550	615,500	2.0
Non-tracted CA	003	7,400	2,546,000	8.2
Strongly influenced zone	004	3,300	1,546,500	4.9
Moderately influenced zone	005	4,800	1,762,500	5.6
Weakly influenced zone	006	3,300	993,500	3.2
Non-influenced zone	007	300	102,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVHR4 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 99

Question Name:

Concept: Health region 2023 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Eastern Urban Zone	1020	550	187,000	0.6
Eastern Rural Zone	1021	250	85,500	0.3
Central Zone	1022	350	73,500	0.2
Western Zone	1023	300	64,500	0.2
Labrador-Grenfell Zone	1024	100	28,500	0.1
Prince Edward Island	1100	700	138,500	0.4
Zone 1 - Western	1201	600	169,000	0.5
Zone 2 - Northern	1202	500	121,500	0.4
Zone 3 - Eastern	1203	450	125,500	0.4
Zone 4 - Central	1204	950	417,500	1.3
Zone 1 (Moncton area)	1301	450	205,000	0.7
Zone 2 (Saint John area)	1302	400	146,000	0.5
Zone 3 (Fredericton area)	1303	400	149,500	0.5
Zone 4 (Edmundston area)	1304	150	38,500	0.1
Zone 5 (Campbellton area)	1305	100	19,500	0.1
Zone 6 (Bathurst area)	1306	200	70,000	0.2
Zone 7 (Miramichi area)	1307	150	29,500	0.1
Bas-Saint-Laurent	2401	500	163,000	0.5
Saguenay - Lac-Saint-Jean	2402	550	228,000	0.7
Capitale-Nationale	2403	750	624,500	2.0
Mauricie et du Centre-du-Québec	2404	700	438,500	1.4
L'Estrie	2405	800	421,000	1.3
Région de Montréal	2406	1,600	1,665,500	5.3
L'Outaouais	2407	650	325,000	1.0
L'Abitibi-Témiscamingue	2408	350	115,500	0.4
Côte-Nord	2409	300	65,000	0.2
Nord-du-Québec	2410	100	10,500	0.0
Gaspésie - Îles-de-la-Madeleine	2411	300	79,000	0.3
Chaudière-Appalaches	2412	600	358,000	1.1
Région de Laval	2413	700	356,500	1.1
Région de Lanaudière	2414	700	432,500	1.4
Région des Laurentides	2415	850	532,500	1.7
Montréal	2416	1,200	1,165,500	3.7
The District of Algoma HU	3526	300	94,500	0.3
Brant County HU	3527	300	121,000	0.4
Durham Regional HU	3530	550	597,000	1.9
Grey Bruce HU	3533	350	146,500	0.5
Haldimand-Norfolk HU	3534	300	102,500	0.3
Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge District HU	3535	350	173,000	0.6
Halton Regional HU	3536	550	496,500	1.6
City of Hamilton HU	3537	600	487,500	1.6
Hastings and Prince Edward Counties HU	3538	350	133,000	0.4
Chatham-Kent HU	3540	200	84,000	0.3
Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington HU	3541	400	173,500	0.6
Lambton HU	3542	300	109,500	0.4
Leeds, Grenville and Lanark District HU	3543	350	156,000	0.5
Middlesex-London HU	3544	550	431,500	1.4
Niagara Regional Area HU	3546	450	408,500	1.3
North Bay Parry Sound District HU	3547	350	109,000	0.3
Northwestern HU	3549	200	50,500	0.2
	3550	450	119,000	0.4
City of Ottawa HU	3551	850	868,000	2.8
Peel Regional HU	3553	750	1,314,000	4.2
Peterborough County-City HU	3555	350	123,000	0.4
Porcupine HU	3556	250	62,500	0.2
Renfrew County and District HU	3557	250	84,000	0.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Eastern Ontario HU	3558	350	171,500	0.5
Simcoe Muskoka District HU	3560	550	519,500	1.7
Sudbury and District HU	3561	350	167,000	0.5
Thunder Bay District HU	3562	350	118,000	0.4
Timiskaming HU	3563	200	27,500	0.1
Waterloo HU	3565	550	516,500	1.7
Wellington-Dufferin-Guelph HU	3566	400	256,500	0.8
Windsor-Essex County HU	3568	500	351,500	1.1
York Regional HU	3570	800	996,500	3.2
Oxford Elgin St. Thomas HU	3575	350	180,500	0.6
City of Toronto HU	3595	1,350	2,564,500	8.2
Winnipeg-Churchill Health Region	4601	1,550	644,000	2.1
Prairie Mountain Health Region	4602	400	124,500	0.4
Interlake-Eastern Health Region	4603	450	97,000	0.3
Northern Health Region	4604	150	22,500	0.1
Southern Health Region	4605	450	153,500	0.5
Far North	4721	0	5,000	0.0
North Central West	4722	200	65,000	0.2
North Central East	4723	250	83,500	0.3
Saskatoon	4724	550	277,000	0.9
South West	4725	400	103,500	0.3
South East	4726	350	133,000	0.4
Regina	4727	500	215,500	0.7
South Zone	4831	800	238,000	0.8
Calgary Zone	4832	2,000	1,444,000	4.6
Central Zone	4833	850	367,500	1.2
Edmonton Zone	4834	1,750	1,219,000	3.9
North Zone	4835	750	323,000	1.0
East Kootenay HSDA	5911	300	77,500	0.2
Kootenay-Boundary HSDA	5912	250	65,500	0.2
Okanagan HSDA	5913	550	340,000	1.1
Thompson/Cariboo HSDA	5914	450	192,500	0.6
Fraser East HSDA	5921	450	266,000	0.9
Fraser North HSDA	5922	850	623,500	2.0
Fraser South HSDA	5923	750	774,000	2.5
Richmond HSDA	5931	450	191,000	0.6
Vancouver HSDA	5932	850	630,000	2.0
North Shore/Coast Garibaldi HSDA	5933	600	254,000	0.8
South Vancouver Island HSDA	5941	650	364,500	1.2
Central Vancouver Island HSDA	5942	600	248,500	0.8
North Vancouver Island HSDA	5943	350	111,500	0.4
Northwest HSDA	5951	250	53,500	0.2
Northern Interior HSDA	5952	300	116,500	0.4
Northeast HSDA	5953	150	51,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVP21 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 103

Question Name:

Concept: Peer group 2021 - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source: Derived from GEODVHR4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	1	150	27,500	0.1
	2	3,750	970,500	3.1
	3	4,250	5,051,000	16.2
	4	7,450	7,112,000	22.8
	5	6,750	2,197,500	7.0
	6	6,600	4,022,000	12.9
	7	7,650	4,210,000	13.5
	8	3,500	2,362,000	7.6
	9	11,550	5,287,000	16.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVUR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 104

Question Name:

Concept: Population centre or rural area type - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Core	01	32,600	22,568,000	72.2
Fringe	02	1,500	827,500	2.6
Rural area inside of a CMA or CA	03	4,150	2,067,000	6.6
Population centre outside of a CMA and CA	04	4,150	1,483,000	4.7
Rural area outside of a CMA or CA	05	7,550	2,921,500	9.4
Secondary core	06	1,700	1,372,500	4.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVUR2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 106

Question Name:

Concept: Population centre or rural area type - grouped - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVUR

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Population Centre	1	39,950	26,251,000	84.0
Rural Area	2	11,700	4,989,000	16.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVPSZ **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 107

Question Name:

Concept: Population centre or rural area classification - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Rural area (less than 1,000)	1	11,700	4,989,000	16.0
Small population centre (1,000 to 29,999)	2	9,600	3,768,000	12.1
Medium population centre (30,000 to 99,999)	3	5,950	2,662,500	8.5
Large urban population centre (100,000 or greater)	4	24,400	19,820,500	63.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVBHA **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 108

Question Name:

Concept: British Columbia Health Authority (BCHA) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name: GEODVOHR **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 112

Question Name:

Concept: Ontario Health Region (OHR)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Replaces Home and Community Care Support Services (HCCSS)

Source: Derived from GEO_PRV, GEODVPC

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
West	3501	5,400	3,419,500	10.9
Central	3502	2,500	3,222,000	10.3
Toronto	3503	1,350	2,564,500	8.2
East	3504	3,750	2,479,000	7.9
North East	3505	1,400	460,500	1.5
North West	3506	500	168,500	0.5
Valid skip	9996	36,700	18,925,500	60.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEODVASZ **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 116

Question Name:

Concept: Alberta subzone - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note: Due to the high number of categories, frequencies are not shown for this variable.

Source: Derived from GEODVPC

Variable Name: SAM_CP **Length:** 6.0 **Position:** 122

Question Name:

Concept: Sampled collection period

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: The collection periods are usually comprised of three months of collection. The values represent the year and the beginning month of each period based on the 2023 collection. However, to accommodate collection demands of other Statistics Canada surveys in the field at the time, CCHS interviewers were allocated to other projects and the second collection period was extended to July and overlaps the third period.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January - Mars	202301	10,700	7,129,000	22.8
April - July	202304	14,500	9,584,000	30.7
July - September	202307	14,000	7,236,000	23.2
October - December	202310	12,450	7,291,000	23.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_YOI **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 128

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name:

Concept: Year of interview

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year of interview	2023	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_MOI **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 132

Question Name:

Concept: Month of interview

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	6,300	4,129,500	13.2
February	02	3,550	2,305,500	7.4
March	03	900	694,000	2.2
April	04	8,750	5,846,000	18.7
May	05	3,400	2,201,000	7.0
June	06	950	599,000	1.9
July	07	9,900	5,300,500	17.0
August	08	4,000	2,130,500	6.8
September	09	1,450	743,000	2.4
October	10	6,050	3,501,000	11.2
November	11	5,000	2,879,000	9.2
December	12	1,400	911,000	2.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADM_DOI **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 134

Question Name:

Concept: Day of interview

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Day of interview (1 to 31)	01 - 31	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SAMDVLNK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 136

Question Name:

Concept: Permission to link data - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: See documentation on derived variables.

Source: Derived from FLAGLINK (Not on file)

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Respondent agreed to link information	1	51,600	31,203,000	99.9
Respondent did not agree to link information	2	50	36,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SAMDVSHR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 137

Question Name:

Concept: Permission to share data - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: See documentation on derived variables.

Source: Derived from ADMC_35 (Not on file)

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	39,900	24,001,000	76.8
No	2	11,750	7,238,500	23.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVHSZ **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 138

Question Name:

Concept: Household size - (D)

Question Text:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in a household	01 - 17	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVLVG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 140

Question Name:

Concept: Living / family arrangement of selected respondent - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHHTREL of selected respondent and DHHDVHSZ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Unattached individual living alone	01	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Unattached individual living with others	02	1,150	1,349,500	4.3
Individual living with spouse / partner	03	14,500	7,688,500	24.6
Parent living with spouse / partner and children	04	7,750	7,484,000	24.0
Single parent living with children	05	2,150	1,342,500	4.3
Child living with a single parent	06	550	525,500	1.7
Child living with a single parent and siblings	07	200	398,000	1.3
Child living with two parents	08	600	726,000	2.3
Child living with two parents and siblings	09	750	1,430,000	4.6
Other	10	1,700	2,632,000	8.4
Not stated	99	900	997,500	3.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDV611 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 142

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household between 6 and 11 years of age	00 - 06	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVOKD **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 144

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household 16 or 17 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household 16 or 17 years of age	00 - 03	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVL12 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 146

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household less than 12 years of age	00 - 10	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVYKD **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 148

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household less than 16 years of age - (D)

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, INSTANCE, SAMPLEID

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household less than 16 years old	00 - 12	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVLE5 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 150

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household 5 years old or less - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household 5 years old or less	00 - 04	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVA65 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 152

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household aged 65 and older - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, INSTANCE, SAMPLEID

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons aged 65 and older in a household	00 - 06	51,500	31,186,500	99.8
Not stated	99	150	53,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVAOS **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 154

Question Name:

Concept: Age of spouse - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, SAMPLEID, INSTANCE

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age of respondent's spouse	019 - 161	23,700	17,205,500	55.1
Valid skip	996	27,900	14,034,000	44.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHHDVL18 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 157

Question Name:

Concept: Number of persons in household less than 18 years of age - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHHDVYKD, DHHDVOKD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of persons in household less than 18 years of age	00 - 13	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PROXYSEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 159

Question Name:

Concept: Respondent gender and whether interview conducted by proxy

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Male, non proxy interview	1	23,400	15,281,500	48.9
Female, non proxy interview	2	27,750	15,609,000	50.0
Male, proxy interview	3	300	214,000	0.7
Female, proxy interview	4	200	135,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DWL_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 160

Question Name: DWL_Q01A

Concept: Dwelling ownership - own or rent

Question Text: Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Yes, owned, even if it is still being paid for	1	39,600	23,163,000	74.1
No, rented, even if no cash rent is paid	2	12,000	8,068,000	25.8
Not stated	9	50	8,500	0.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ED_05 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 161

Question Name: ED_Q05

Concept: Highest certificate, diploma or degree completed

Question Text: What is this person's highest certificate, diploma or degree completed?
[First name] [Last name], [Age]

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Answer Categories	Code	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	%
Less than high school diploma or its equivalent	01	6,100	2,759,500	8.8
High school diploma or a high school equivalency certificate	02	12,700	7,446,000	23.8
Trade certificate or diploma	03	5,250	2,668,500	8.5
College/CEGEP/other non-university certificate or diploma	04	10,050	5,964,500	19.1
University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level	05	2,550	1,551,000	5.0
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.)	06	9,450	6,924,500	22.2
University certificate, diploma, degree above the BA level	07	5,450	3,856,000	12.3
Not stated	99	100	70,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EDDVR3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 163

Question Name:

Concept: Highest level of education - respondent, 3 levels - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ED_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than secondary school graduation	1	6,100	2,759,500	8.8
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	12,700	7,446,000	23.8
Post-secondary certificate/diploma / university degree	3	32,750	20,964,000	67.1
Not stated	9	100	70,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EDDVH3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 164

Question Name:

Concept: Highest level of education - household, 3 levels - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EDDVR3 for each member of the household

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than secondary school graduation	1	4,150	1,329,000	4.3
Secondary school graduation, no post-secondary education	2	9,050	3,893,000	12.5
Post-secondary certificate/diploma / university degree	3	31,200	19,446,500	62.2
Not stated	9	7,250	6,571,500	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: AGE_01A **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 165

Question Name:

Concept: Year of birth

Question Text: What is [your / respondent name] date of birth?
Year

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: AGE_01B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 169

Question Name:

Concept: Month of birth

Question Text: What is [your / respondent name] date of birth?
Month

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: AGE_01C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 171

Question Name:

Concept: Day of birth

Question Text: What is [your / respondent name] date of birth?
Day

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: AWCAGE **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 173

Question Name:

Concept: Age

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	018 - 121	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DHH_SEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 176

Question Name:

Concept: Sex at birth

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Male	1	23,500	15,428,500	49.4
Female	2	28,150	15,811,000	50.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GDRA_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 177

Question Name: GDRA_Q10

Concept: Gender

Question Text: What is your gender?

Universe: All respondents

Note: The 'Gender diverse' category includes persons reporting a gender other than male or female, persons reporting being unsure of their gender, persons reporting being both male and female, or neither male nor female.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Man	1	23,300	15,362,500	49.2
Woman	2	27,950	15,753,500	50.4
Non-binary person	3	200	61,000	0.2
Not stated	9	150	63,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GENDER_2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 178

Question Name:

Concept: Gender - imputed

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note: Men+ includes men (and/or boys), as well as some non-binary persons.
Women+ includes women (and/or girls), as well as some non-binary persons.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Men+	1	23,500	15,419,500	49.4
Women+	2	28,150	15,820,000	50.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOMAC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 179

Question Name:

Concept: Main activity - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MA_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 180

Question Name:

Concept: Worked at job / business - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you work at a job or business?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOMAC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28,950	21,593,500	69.1
No	2	14,850	6,977,500	22.3
Valid skip	6	7,850	2,663,000	8.5
Not stated	9	0	5,500	0.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MA_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 181

Question Name:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Main activity - worked at job / business - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, was working at a job or business your main activity?

Universe: Respondents who answered MA_01 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	24,950	18,419,500	59.0
No	2	3,550	2,919,500	9.3
Valid skip	6	22,650	9,640,500	30.9
Not stated	9	450	260,000	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MA_02 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 182

Question Name:

Concept: Main activity - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, what was your main activity?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 who answered MA_01 = (2, NR) or MA_01A = (2, NR)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Looking for paid work	01	500	444,000	1.4
Going to school	02	1,400	2,017,000	6.5
Caring for your children	03	900	779,500	2.5
Household work	04	900	587,500	1.9
Retired	05	12,050	4,561,000	14.6
Maternity, paternity or parental leave	06	200	195,500	0.6
Long term illness	07	1,700	878,500	2.8
Volunteering or care-giving other than for your children	08	450	237,500	0.8
Other	09	500	345,000	1.1
Valid skip	96	32,800	21,082,000	67.5
Not stated	99	200	113,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOEDC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 184

Question Name:

Concept: School attendance - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EDC_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 185

Question Name: EDC_Q10

Concept: Currently attending school / college / CEGEP / university

Question Text: Are you currently attending a school, college, CEGEP or university?

Universe: Respondents with DOEDC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,350	2,746,000	8.8
No	2	49,300	28,490,500	91.2
Not stated	9	0	3,000	0.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EDC_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 186

Question Name: EDC_Q20

Concept: Student status

Question Text: Are you enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Each educational institution classifies students as full-time or part-time depending on the type of program, and the number of courses, credits or hours of instruction.

Universe: Respondents who answered EDC_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Full-time student	1	1,550	2,051,500	6.6
Part-time student	2	800	694,500	2.2
Valid skip	6	49,300	28,490,500	91.2
Not stated	9	0	3,500	0.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOGEN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 187

Question Name:

Concept: General health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 188

Question Name: GEN_Q01

Concept: Perceived health

Question Text: In general, how is your health?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	7,600	5,437,500	17.4
Very good	2	17,000	10,844,000	34.7
Good	3	17,850	10,430,000	33.4
Fair	4	6,950	3,507,000	11.2
Poor	5	2,200	997,000	3.2
Not stated	9	50	24,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 189

Question Name: GEN_Q05

Concept: Perceived mental health

Question Text: In general, how is your mental health?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Excellent	1	11,100	6,667,000	21.3
Very good	2	16,800	9,917,500	31.7

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Good	3	15,900	9,616,500	30.8
Fair	4	5,750	3,689,500	11.8
Poor	5	1,500	950,000	3.0
Not stated	9	600	399,000	1.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 190

Question Name: GEN_Q10

Concept: Perceived life stress

Question Text: Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, how would you describe most of your days?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all stressful	1	6,000	2,858,500	9.1
Not very stressful	2	14,700	8,135,500	26.0
A bit stressful	3	20,600	13,212,500	42.3
Quite a bit stressful	4	8,700	6,001,000	19.2
Extremely stressful	5	1,500	969,500	3.1
Not stated	9	100	62,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 191

Question Name: GEN_Q15

Concept: Perceived stress at work

Question Text: How would you describe most days at work?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1 and DV_WORK12 = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: DV_WORK12 indicates if the respondent (aged 18 to 75) worked at a job or business in the past 12 months (MA_01 = 1 or MA_01A = 1).

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all stressful	1	2,150	1,599,000	5.1
Not very stressful	2	6,800	5,072,500	16.2
A bit stressful	3	12,450	9,384,000	30.0
Quite a bit stressful	4	5,750	4,245,000	13.6
Extremely stressful	5	1,200	821,500	2.6
Valid skip	6	22,650	9,640,500	30.9
Not stated	9	650	477,500	1.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: GEN_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 192

Question Name: GEN_Q20

Concept: Sense of belonging to local community

Question Text: How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community?

Universe: Respondents with DOGEN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very strong	1	8,150	4,373,500	14.0
Somewhat strong	2	24,100	14,286,000	45.7
Somewhat weak	3	14,350	9,324,000	29.8
Very weak	4	4,300	2,793,500	8.9
Not stated	9	750	462,500	1.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLSM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 193

Question Name:

Concept: Life satisfaction measures - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LSM_01 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 194

Question Name: LSM_Q01

Concept: Satisfaction with life in general

Question Text: Using a scale of 0 to 10, where 0 means "Very dissatisfied" and 10 means "Very satisfied", how do you feel about your life as a whole right now?

Universe: Respondents with DOLSM = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very dissatisfied	00	400	220,000	0.7
	01	250	126,000	0.4
	02	550	325,500	1.0
	03	1,100	676,500	2.2
	04	1,350	834,500	2.7
	05	4,300	2,445,500	7.8
	06	4,150	2,785,500	8.9
	07	9,600	6,262,000	20.0
	08	14,300	8,709,500	27.9
V	09	7,350	4,329,000	13.9
Very satisfied	10	7,700	4,124,000	13.2
Not stated	99	600	401,500	1.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LSMDVSWL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 196

Question Name:

Concept: Satisfaction with life in general (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, LSM_01

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	15,050	8,453,000	27.1
Satisfied	2	28,000	17,757,000	56.8
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	4,300	2,445,500	7.8
Dissatisfied	4	3,050	1,836,500	5.9
Very dissatisfied	5	650	346,000	1.1
Not stated	9	600	401,500	1.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOPRS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 197

Question Name:

Concept: Pregnancy - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PRS_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 198

Question Name: PRS_Q05

Concept: Currently pregnant

Question Text: Are you pregnant?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 55 with DHH_SEX = 2 and DOPRS = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	227,500	0.7
No	2	11,650	9,222,500	29.5
Valid skip	6	39,700	21,763,000	69.7
Not stated	9	0	26,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOHWT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 199

Question Name:

Concept: Height and weight - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_05A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 200

Question Name: HWT_Q05A

Concept: Height (self-reported) - Feet

Question Text: How tall are you without shoes on?
Feet

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Feet	03 - 07	45,300	25,817,000	82.6
Valid skip	96	6,050	5,211,500	16.7
Not stated	99	350	211,000	0.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_05B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 202

Question Name: HWT_Q05B

Concept: Height (self-reported) - Inches

Question Text: How tall are you without shoes on?
Inches

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Inches	00 - 11	45,300	25,817,000	82.6
Valid skip	96	6,050	5,211,500	16.7
Not stated	99	350	211,000	0.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_05C **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 204

Question Name: HWT_Q05C

Concept: Height (self-reported) - Centimetres

Question Text: How tall are you without shoes on?
Centimetres

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Centimetres	099 - 205	5,700	4,907,500	15.7
Valid skip	996	45,600	26,057,000	83.4
Not stated	999	350	275,000	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_40A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 207

Question Name: HWT_Q40A

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Weight (self-reported)

Question Text: How much do you weigh?
Weight

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight	030 - 530	49,950	30,238,500	96.8
Valid skip	996	250	227,500	0.7
Not stated	999	1,400	773,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWT_40B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 210

Question Name: HWT_Q40B

Concept: Weight (self-reported) - unit of measure in pounds or kilograms

Question Text: How much do you weigh?
Pounds or kilograms

Universe: Respondents with DOHWT = 1 and PRS_05 <> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Pounds	1	44,050	24,895,500	79.7
Kilograms	2	5,900	5,343,000	17.1
Valid skip	6	250	227,500	0.7
Not stated	9	1,400	773,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVHTM **Length:** 5.3 **Position:** 211

Question Name:

Concept: Height (metres) - self-reported - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, HWT_05A, HWT_05B, HWT_05C, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Height in metres	0.914 - 2.388	50,950	30,725,000	98.4
Valid skip	9.996	250	227,500	0.7

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9.999	400	287,000	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVWTK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 216

Question Name:

Concept: Weight (kilograms) - self-reported - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, HWT_40A, HWT_40B, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kg	020.25 - 250.00	49,950	30,238,500	96.8
Valid skip	999.96	250	227,500	0.7
Not stated	999.99	1,400	773,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVBMI **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 222

Question Name:

Concept: Body mass index (self-reported) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, PROXYSEX, HWTDVHTM, HWTDVWTK, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
BMI - self-reported	007.91 - 105.39	49,750	30,090,500	96.3
Valid skip	999.96	300	239,000	0.8
Not stated	999.99	1,600	910,000	2.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVISW **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 228

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification age 18 + (self-reported) - Intl standard - (D)

Question Text:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, HWTDVBMI, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Underweight	01	1,100	855,500	2.7
Normal weight	02	18,450	11,930,000	38.2
Overweight	03	17,250	10,173,500	32.6
Obese - Class I	04	8,250	4,490,500	14.4
Obese - Class II	05	2,900	1,630,500	5.2
Obese - Class III	06	1,800	1,010,500	3.2
Valid skip	96	300	239,000	0.8
Not stated	99	1,600	910,000	2.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVCOR **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 230

Question Name:

Concept: Body mass index (adjusted) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, DHH_SEX, PROXYSEX, PRS_05, HWTDVBMI, HWTDVHTM, HWTDVWTK

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
BMI - adjusted	008.19 - 110.67	49,450	29,901,500	95.7
Valid skip	999.96	600	436,500	1.4
Not stated	999.99	1,600	902,000	2.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HWTDVBCC **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 236

Question Name:

Concept: BMI classification age 18 + (adjusted) - Intl standard - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, PROXYSEX, HWTDVCOR, PRS_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Underweight	01	700	513,000	1.6
Normal weight	02	14,850	9,724,500	31.1
Overweight	03	17,500	10,619,500	34.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Obese - Class I	04	10,050	5,520,000	17.7
Obese - Class II	05	3,850	2,083,500	6.7
Obese - Class III	06	2,450	1,441,000	4.6
Valid skip	96	600	436,500	1.4
Not stated	99	1,600	902,000	2.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCOVC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 238

Question Name:

Concept: COVID-19 C - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVC_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 239

Question Name: COVC_Q015

Concept: Has experienced COVID-19 symptoms - last 3 months

Question Text: In the last 3 months, have you experienced any symptoms that led you to believe that you had COVID-19, such as fever, cough, headache, sore throat, runny nose, difficulty breathing, tiredness or loss of taste or smell?

Universe: Respondents with DOCOVC = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,550	5,096,000	16.3
No	2	43,500	25,760,500	82.5
Not stated	9	550	383,000	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVC_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 240

Question Name: COVC_Q020

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Followed provincial guidelines while COVID-19 symptoms

Question Text: While you were experiencing these symptoms, did you follow provincial guidelines (e.g., self-isolate for a required number of days)?

Universe: Respondents who answered COVC_015 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,450	4,326,500	13.8
No	2	1,050	743,000	2.4
Valid skip	6	43,500	25,760,500	82.5
Not stated	9	650	409,500	1.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCOVID **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 241

Question Name:

Concept: COVID-19 D - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVD_038 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 242

Question Name: COVD_Q038

Concept: Vaccinated against COVID-19

Question Text: Have you been vaccinated against COVID-19?

Universe: Respondents with DOCOVID = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes, received at least one dose of a vaccine	1	48,300	29,252,500	93.6
No	2	2,600	1,519,500	4.9
Not stated	9	750	467,500	1.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVID_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 243

Question Name: COVID_Q030

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - requires 1 or 2 doses

Question Text: Does the vaccine you received require one or two doses?

Universe: Respondents who answered COVID_038 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
One dose	1	2,500	1,300,500	4.2
Two doses	2	45,550	27,863,500	89.2
Valid skip	6	2,600	1,519,500	4.9
Not stated	9	950	556,000	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVID_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 244

Question Name: COVID_Q035

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - number of doses received so far

Question Text: How many doses of the COVID-19 vaccine have you received so far?

Universe: Respondents who answered COVID_038 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
One dose	1	550	398,000	1.3
Two doses	2	11,250	8,233,000	26.4
Three doses	3	15,750	10,409,500	33.3
Four doses	4	12,050	6,486,000	20.8
Fives doses or more	5	8,550	3,678,000	11.8
Valid skip	6	2,600	1,519,500	4.9
Not stated	9	850	515,500	1.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVID_36A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 245

Question Name: COVID_Q036A

Concept: Last dose of COVID-19 vaccine - month

Question Text: When did you receive your last dose of a COVID-19 vaccine?

Month

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered COVD_030 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	4,450	3,038,000	9.7
February	02	2,000	1,370,000	4.4
March	03	1,900	1,189,500	3.8
April	04	2,450	1,324,500	4.2
May	05	2,350	1,323,000	4.2
June	06	3,350	1,996,500	6.4
July	07	3,750	2,506,000	8.0
August	08	2,750	1,902,000	6.1
September	09	3,850	2,340,500	7.5
October	10	6,200	3,286,500	10.5
November	11	4,850	2,696,000	8.6
December	12	4,000	2,524,500	8.1
Valid skip	96	2,600	1,519,500	4.9
Not stated	99	7,100	4,222,500	13.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVD_36B **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 247

Question Name: COVD_Q036B

Concept: Last dose of COVID-19 vaccine - year

Question Text: When did you receive your last dose of a COVID-19 vaccine?

Year

Universe: Respondents who answered COVD_030 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
2020	2020	800	457,500	1.5
2021	2021	10,450	7,572,000	24.2
2022	2022	27,200	16,393,000	52.5
2023	2023	6,850	3,081,000	9.9
Valid skip	9996	2,600	1,519,500	4.9
Not stated	9999	3,750	2,216,500	7.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCOVE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 251

Question Name:

Concept: COVID-19 E - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVE_041 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 252

Question Name: COVE_Q041

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - main reason why not vaccinated

Question Text: What is the main reason why you haven't been vaccinated against COVID-19?

Universe: Respondents with DOCOPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and who answered COVD_038
<> 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Do not trust the effectiveness / safety of COVID-19 vaccines	01	1,300	750,000	2.4
If COVID-19, risk of having serious symptoms is low	02	100	82,000	0.3
The vaccine is not recommended for me	03	150	64,500	0.2
I am not at high risk of getting infected with COVID-19	04	150	87,500	0.3
I have already had COVID-19	05	250	170,500	0.5
Other reason	06	700	386,000	1.2
Valid skip	96	48,300	29,252,500	93.6
Not stated	99	700	446,500	1.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVE_055 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 254

Question Name: COVE_Q055

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - main reason why not received booster dose

Question Text: What is the main reason why you haven't received a booster dose?

Universe: Respondents who answered ((COVD_030 = 1 and COVD_035 = 1) or (COVD_030 = 2 and COVD_035 = 2))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
The number of doses received is enough to protect me	01	3,300	2,469,000	7.9
I have already had COVID-19	02	1,750	1,384,500	4.4
I had a bad reaction to a previous dose	03	700	451,500	1.4
Concerns about side effects associated with a booster dose	04	1,550	1,039,000	3.3
If COVID-19, risk of having serious symptoms is low	05	500	378,500	1.2
I just did not get around to it	06	1,450	1,112,000	3.6
I have an appointment in the future	07	100	67,000	0.2
Other reason	08	1,850	1,241,000	4.0
Not stated	99	40,500	23,096,500	73.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCOVF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 256

Question Name:

Concept: COVID-19 F - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: COVF_60A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 257

Question Name: COVF_Q060A

Concept: COVID-19 vaccine - likeliness of getting booster dose

Question Text: How likely is it that you would get a booster dose?

Universe: Respondents with DOCOVF = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2) and who answered ((COVD_030 = 1 and COVD_035 = 1) or (COVD_030 = 2 and COVD_035 = 2))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very likely	1	850	580,500	1.9
Somewhat likely	2	1,650	1,181,500	3.8
Somewhat unlikely	3	2,300	1,907,500	6.1
Very unlikely	4	6,350	4,496,500	14.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	40,450	23,073,500	73.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCCC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 258

Question Name:

Concept: Chronic conditions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 259

Question Name: CCC_Q05

Concept: Has diabetes

Question Text: Do you have diabetes?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,650	2,500,500	8.0
No	2	45,950	28,712,500	91.9
Not stated	9	50	26,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_10 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 260

Question Name: CCC_Q10

Concept: Diabetes - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 092	5,550	2,446,000	7.8
Valid skip	996	45,950	28,712,500	91.9
Not stated	999	150	81,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 263

Question Name: CCC_Q15

Concept: Diabetes - diagnosed - during pregnancy

Question Text: Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1 and DHH_SEX = 2 and AWCAGE > 18 and (CCC_10 = NONRESPONSE or (CCC_10 > 12 and CCC_10 < 60))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	102,000	0.3
No	2	1,400	648,000	2.1
Valid skip	6	50,000	30,473,000	97.5
Not stated	9	50	16,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 264

Question Name: CCC_Q20

Concept: Diabetes - diagnosed - other than during pregnancy

Question Text: Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	63,500	0.2
No	2	50	36,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	51,450	31,121,000	99.6
Not stated	9	50	18,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: CCC_30 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 265

Question Name: CCC_Q30

Concept: Diabetes - time between diagnosis and start of insulin

Question Text: When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1 and CCC_20 <> 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	500	242,500	0.8
1 month to less than 2 months	02	50	28,000	0.1
2 months to less than 6 months	03	100	33,500	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	100	41,000	0.1
1 year or more	05	950	375,000	1.2
Never	06	3,900	1,729,500	5.5
Valid skip	96	46,000	28,749,000	92.0
Not stated	99	100	41,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 267

Question Name: CCC_Q35

Concept: Diabetes - currently takes insulin

Question Text: Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1 and CCC_20 <> 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,400	579,500	1.9
No	2	4,200	1,882,500	6.0
Valid skip	6	46,000	28,749,000	92.0
Not stated	9	50	28,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 268

Question Name: CCC_Q40

Concept: Diabetes - took pills to control blood sugar - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_05 = 1 and CCC_20 <> 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,600	1,994,000	6.4
No	2	1,000	463,000	1.5
Valid skip	6	46,000	28,749,000	92.0
Not stated	9	50	34,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 269

Question Name: CCC_Q45

Concept: Has been diagnosed with cancer - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,000	2,427,000	7.8
No	2	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	50	24,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_50 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 270

Question Name: CCC_Q50

Concept: Cancer - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 098	5,750	2,364,000	7.6
Valid skip	996	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	999	300	87,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_55 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 273

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: CCC_Q55

Concept: Cancer - received treatment - 12 mo

Question Text: Have you received treatment for cancer in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = (1, NONRESPONSE)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,300	546,000	1.7
No	2	4,700	1,893,500	6.1
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	50	12,000	0.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 274

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - breast

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Breast

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 1. For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,200	485,500	1.6
No	2	4,400	1,789,500	5.7
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_65A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 275

Question Name: CCC_Q65

Concept: Type of cancer - prostate

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Prostate

Universe: Respondents with DHH_SEX = 1 and CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 2.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	850	334,000	1.1
No	2	4,800	1,941,000	6.2
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 276

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - colorectal

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Colorectal

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 3.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	186,000	0.6
No	2	5,100	2,089,000	6.7
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 277

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - skin - melanoma

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Skin - Melanoma

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 4.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	255,500	0.8
No	2	5,000	2,019,500	6.5
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 278

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - skin - non-melanoma

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Skin - Non-melanoma

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 5.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	750	286,000	0.9
No	2	4,900	1,989,500	6.4
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 279

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - ovarian

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Ovarian

Universe: Respondents with DHH_SEX = 2 and CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 6.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	53,500	0.2
No	2	5,500	2,221,500	7.1
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 280

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - cervical

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Cervical

Universe: Respondents with DHH_SEX = 2 and CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 7.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	107,500	0.3
No	2	5,350	2,168,000	6.9
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 281

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - uterine

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
-Uterine

Universe: Respondents with DHH_SEX = 2 and CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 8.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	93,000	0.3
No	2	5,350	2,182,500	7.0
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 282

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - lung

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
-Lung

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 9.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	110,500	0.4
No	2	5,350	2,164,500	6.9
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_60I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 283

Question Name: CCC_Q60

Concept: Type of cancer - other

Question Text: What type of cancer were you diagnosed with?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_45 = 1 or CCC_55 = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question CCC_Q60 category # 10.
For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,350	592,500	1.9
No	2	4,250	1,682,500	5.4
Valid skip	6	45,600	28,788,500	92.2
Not stated	9	400	176,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 284

Question Name: CCC_Q65

Concept: Has heart disease

Question Text: Do you have heart disease?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,150	1,662,500	5.3
No	2	47,050	29,349,000	93.9
Not stated	9	400	228,000	0.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_70 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 285

Question Name: CCC_Q70

Concept: Heart disease - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_65 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 095	4,000	1,586,000	5.1
Valid skip	996	47,050	29,349,000	93.9
Not stated	999	600	304,500	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 288

Question Name: CCC_Q75

Concept: Has had a heart attack - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been told by a health professional that you have had a heart attack?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,350	886,500	2.8
No	2	48,800	30,159,000	96.5
Not stated	9	450	194,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_80 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 289

Question Name: CCC_Q80

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Has high blood pressure

Question Text: Do you have high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,150	6,151,500	19.7
No	2	37,000	24,829,000	79.5
Not stated	9	500	259,000	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_85 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 290

Question Name: CCC_Q85

Concept: High blood pressure - took medication - 1 mo

Question Text: In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,700	6,133,500	19.6
No	2	36,650	24,979,500	80.0
Not stated	9	300	127,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_90 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 291

Question Name: CCC_Q90

Concept: Has had high blood cholesterol - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever been told by a health professional that your blood cholesterol was high?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,700	6,978,500	22.3
No	2	36,850	24,213,500	77.5
Not stated	9	100	48,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_95 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 292

Question Name: CCC_Q95

Concept: Suffers from the effects of a stroke

Question Text: Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

Universe: Respondents aged 20 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	900	366,500	1.2
No	2	49,950	29,949,500	95.9
Valid skip	6	600	839,500	2.7
Not stated	9	200	84,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 293

Question Name: CCC_Q100

Concept: Has osteoporosis

Question Text: Do you have osteoporosis?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,200	1,661,000	5.3
No	2	36,250	18,280,000	58.5
Valid skip	6	11,050	11,196,000	35.8
Not stated	9	200	102,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 294

Question Name: CCC_Q105

Concept: Has fibromyalgia

Question Text: Do you have fibromyalgia?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,350	572,000	1.8
No	2	50,200	30,605,000	98.0
Not stated	9	100	62,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_110 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 295

Question Name: CCC_Q110

Concept: Fibromyalgia - age first symptoms

Question Text: How old were you when the first symptoms appeared?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_105 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 090	1,250	550,500	1.8
Valid skip	996	50,200	30,605,000	98.0
Not stated	999	200	84,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_115 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 298

Question Name: CCC_Q115

Concept: Fibromyalgia - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_105 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 090	1,250	550,000	1.8
Valid skip	996	50,200	30,605,000	98.0
Not stated	999	200	84,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_120 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 301

Question Name: CCC_Q120

Concept: Has arthritis (e.g. osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout)

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: Do you have arthritis?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	15,300	6,418,500	20.5
No	2	36,200	24,755,000	79.2
Not stated	9	150	66,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 302

Question Name: CCC_Q125

Concept: Has back problems (excluding scoliosis, fibromyalgia and arthritis)

Question Text: Do you have back problems?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,000	7,391,500	23.7
No	2	37,550	23,780,500	76.1
Not stated	9	100	68,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCC_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 303

Question Name: CCC_Q130

Concept: Back problems - diagnosed by health professional

Question Text: Was this diagnosed by a health professional?

Universe: Respondents who answered CCC_125 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,600	4,696,500	15.0
No	2	4,100	2,591,500	8.3
Valid skip	6	37,550	23,780,500	76.1
Not stated	9	400	171,000	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: CCC_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 304

Question Name: CCC_Q135

Concept: Has a mood disorder (depression, bipolar, mania, dysthymia)

Question Text: Do you have a mood disorder?

Universe: Respondents with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,750	4,050,500	13.0
No	2	44,700	27,115,500	86.8
Not stated	9	150	73,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CCCDVDIA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 305

Question Name:

Concept: Diabetes type - 12 mo - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, DHH_SEX, CCC_05, CCC_10, CCC_15, CCC_20, CCC_30, CCC_35, CCC_40

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Type 1 diabetes	1	150	97,000	0.3
Type 2 diabetes	2	5,300	2,291,000	7.3
Gestational diabetes	3	50	36,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	45,950	28,712,500	91.9
Not stated	9	200	102,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCC1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 306

Question Name:

Concept: Chronic conditions (1) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	0	18,150	9,187,500	29.4
Yes	1	33,500	22,052,000	70.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 307

Question Name: CC1_Q140

Concept: Has an anxiety disorder (phobia, panic, generalized anxiety)

Question Text: Do you have an anxiety disorder?

Universe: Respondents with DOCC1 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,050	3,373,500	10.8
No	2	28,350	18,612,500	59.6
Valid skip	6	18,150	9,187,500	29.4
Not stated	9	100	66,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_145 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 308

Question Name: CC1_Q145

Concept: Has post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)

Question Text: Do you have post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)?

Universe: Respondents with DOCC1 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,600	955,500	3.1
No	2	31,700	20,992,000	67.2
Valid skip	6	18,150	9,187,500	29.4
Not stated	9	150	105,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 309

Question Name: CC1_Q150

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Has Alzheimer's Disease / other dementia

Question Text: Do you have Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia?

Universe: Respondents aged 40 and over with DOCCC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	134,500	0.4
No	2	25,950	13,985,000	44.8
Valid skip	6	25,350	17,075,500	54.7
Not stated	9	50	45,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_155 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 310

Question Name: CC1_Q155

Concept: Has chronic fatigue syndrome

Question Text: Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS)?

Universe: Respondents with DOCC1 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	283,000	0.9
No	2	32,800	21,702,000	69.5
Valid skip	6	18,150	9,187,500	29.4
Not stated	9	150	67,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_160 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 311

Question Name: CC1_Q160

Concept: Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first symptoms

Question Text: How old were you when the first symptoms appeared?

Universe: Respondents who answered CC1_155 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 090	500	265,500	0.8
Valid skip	996	50,950	30,889,500	98.9
Not stated	999	200	84,500	0.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_165 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 314

Question Name: CC1_Q165

Concept: Chronic fatigue syndrome - age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CC1_155 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 091	450	225,500	0.7
Valid skip	996	50,950	30,889,500	98.9
Not stated	999	250	124,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 317

Question Name: CC1_Q170

Concept: Has multiple chemical sensitivities (MCS)

Question Text: Do you have multiple chemical sensitivities (MCS)?

Universe: Respondents with DOCC1 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	650	347,500	1.1
No	2	32,650	21,630,500	69.2
Valid skip	6	18,150	9,187,500	29.4
Not stated	9	150	74,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_175 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 318

Question Name: CC1_Q175

Concept: Multiple chemical sensitivities - age first symptoms

Question Text: How old were you when the first symptoms appeared?

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered CC1_170 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 088	600	327,500	1.0
Valid skip	996	50,850	30,818,000	98.7
Not stated	999	200	94,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CC1_180 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 321

Question Name: CC1_Q180

Concept: Multiple chemical sensitivities- age first diagnosed

Question Text: How old were you when this was first diagnosed?

Universe: Respondents who answered CC1_170 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 086	500	274,500	0.9
Valid skip	996	50,850	30,818,000	98.7
Not stated	999	300	147,000	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOHUI **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 324

Question Name:

Concept: Health utility index - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 325

Question Name: HUI_Q005

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Vision - read newsprint without glasses / contacts

Question Text: Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint without glasses or contact lenses?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,850	16,912,000	54.1
No	2	27,700	14,294,500	45.8
Not stated	9	50	33,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 326

Question Name: HUI_Q010

Concept: Vision - read newsprint with glasses / contacts

Question Text: Are you usually able to see well enough to read ordinary newsprint with glasses or contact lenses?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_005 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25,300	13,027,000	41.7
No	2	2,400	1,257,500	4.0
Valid skip	6	23,850	16,912,000	54.1
Not stated	9	50	43,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 327

Question Name: HUI_Q015

Concept: Vision - able to see

Question Text: Are you able to see at all?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_010 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,300	1,206,000	3.9
No	2	150	86,500	0.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	49,200	29,938,500	95.8
Not stated	9	0	8,500	0.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 328

Question Name: HUI_Q030

Concept: Hearing - hear in a group without hearing aid

Question Text: Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people without a hearing aid?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	47,200	29,525,000	94.5
No	2	4,350	1,674,500	5.4
Not stated	9	100	40,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 329

Question Name: HUI_Q035

Concept: Hearing - hear in a group with hearing aid

Question Text: Are you usually able to hear what is said in a group conversation with at least three other people with a hearing aid?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_030 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,800	1,091,000	3.5
No	2	1,100	413,500	1.3
Valid skip	6	47,200	29,525,000	94.5
Not stated	9	550	210,000	0.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 330

Question Name: HUI_Q040

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Hearing - able to hear

Question Text: Are you able to hear at all?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_35 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,450	541,000	1.7
No	2	100	42,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,000	30,616,000	98.0
Not stated	9	100	40,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_055 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 331

Question Name: HUI_Q055

Concept: Speech - completely understood by strangers

Question Text: Are you usually able to be understood completely when speaking with strangers in your own language?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50,650	30,633,000	98.1
No	2	800	496,500	1.6
Not stated	9	150	110,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_060 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 332

Question Name: HUI_Q060

Concept: Speech - partially understood by strangers

Question Text: Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with strangers?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_055 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	650	394,500	1.3
No	2	150	92,000	0.3
Valid skip	6	50,650	30,633,000	98.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	200	120,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_065 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 333

Question Name: HUI_Q065

Concept: Speech - completely understood by acquaintances

Question Text: Are you able to be understood completely when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_055 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	367,000	1.2
No	2	250	129,500	0.4
Valid skip	6	50,650	30,633,000	98.1
Not stated	9	150	110,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_070 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 334

Question Name: HUI_Q070

Concept: Speech - partially understood by acquaintances

Question Text: Are you able to be understood partially when speaking with those who know you well?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_065 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	104,500	0.3
No	2	50	16,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	51,250	31,000,000	99.2
Not stated	9	200	119,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_075 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 335

Question Name: HUI_Q075

Concept: Mobility - walk around neighbourhood without difficulty and support

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: Are you usually able to walk around the neighbourhood without difficulty and without mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	46,600	29,298,500	93.8
No	2	4,900	1,867,500	6.0
Not stated	9	100	73,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_080 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 336

Question Name: HUI_Q080

Concept: Mobility - able to walk

Question Text: Are you able to walk at all?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_075 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,500	1,700,000	5.4
No	2	300	131,000	0.4
Valid skip	6	46,600	29,298,500	93.8
Not stated	9	200	110,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_085 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 337

Question Name: HUI_Q085

Concept: Mobility - requires mechanical support to walk

Question Text: Do you require mechanical support such as braces, a cane or crutches to be able to walk around the neighbourhood?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_080 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,300	1,243,500	4.0
No	2	1,150	436,000	1.4
Valid skip	6	46,900	29,429,500	94.2
Not stated	9	300	131,000	0.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_090 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 338

Question Name: HUI_Q090

Concept: Mobility - requires help of person to walk

Question Text: Do you require the help of another person to be able to walk?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_080 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	650	269,500	0.9
No	2	3,750	1,383,500	4.4
Valid skip	6	46,900	29,429,500	94.2
Not stated	9	300	157,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_095 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 339

Question Name: HUI_Q095

Concept: Mobility - requires wheelchair to get around

Question Text: Do you require a wheelchair to get around?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_075 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	236,000	0.8
No	2	4,400	1,628,000	5.2
Valid skip	6	46,600	29,298,500	93.8
Not stated	9	150	77,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 340

Question Name: HUI_Q100

Concept: Mobility - requires wheelchair - frequency

Question Text: How often do you use a wheelchair?

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_095 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	200	98,500	0.3
Often	2	100	51,000	0.2
Sometimes	3	200	81,000	0.3
Never	4	0	3,500	0.0
Valid skip	6	51,000	30,926,500	99.0
Not stated	9	150	79,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 341

Question Name: HUI_Q105

Concept: Mobility - requires help of person to get around in wheelchair

Question Text: Do you need the help of another person to get around in the wheelchair?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_095 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	139,000	0.4
No	2	200	93,500	0.3
Valid skip	6	51,000	30,926,500	99.0
Not stated	9	150	81,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 342

Question Name: HUI_Q110

Concept: Dexterity - able to grasp and handle small objects

Question Text: Are you usually able to grasp and handle small objects such as a pencil or scissors?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,100	30,998,000	99.2
No	2	450	195,000	0.6
Not stated	9	100	47,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_115 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 343

Question Name: HUI_Q115

Concept: Dexterity - limitations in hands / fingers - requires help

Question Text: Do you require the help of another person because of limitations in the use of your hands or fingers?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_110 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	106,500	0.3
No	2	250	85,000	0.3
Valid skip	6	51,100	30,998,000	99.2
Not stated	9	100	50,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_120 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 344

Question Name: HUI_Q120

Concept: Dexterity - requires help of person with tasks

Question Text: How many tasks do you require the help of another person with?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_115 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Some tasks	1	150	53,000	0.2
Most tasks	2	50	28,500	0.1
Almost all tasks	3	50	12,500	0.0
All tasks	4	50	12,500	0.0
Valid skip	6	51,300	31,083,000	99.5
Not stated	9	100	50,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 345

Question Name: HUI_Q125

Concept: Dexterity - limitations hands / fingers - requires special equipment

Question Text: Do you require special equipment, for example, devices to assist in dressing, because of limitations in the use of your hands or fingers?

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_110 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	34,000	0.1
No	2	400	160,500	0.5
Valid skip	6	51,100	30,998,000	99.2
Not stated	9	100	47,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_130 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 346

Question Name: HUI_Q130

Concept: Emotion - self-perceived level of happiness

Question Text: How would you describe yourself as being usually?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Happy and interested in life	1	32,050	18,998,500	60.8
Somewhat happy	2	15,400	9,717,500	31.1
Somewhat unhappy	3	3,050	1,810,000	5.8
Unhappy with little interest in life	4	900	555,000	1.8
So unhappy, that life is not worthwhile	5	200	98,000	0.3
Not stated	9	100	61,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_135 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 347

Question Name: HUI_Q135

Concept: Cognition - ability to remember things

Question Text: How would you describe your usual ability to remember things?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to remember most things	1	36,450	22,259,000	71.3
Somewhat forgetful	2	13,250	7,724,000	24.7
Very forgetful	3	1,700	1,105,000	3.5
Unable to remember anything at all	4	100	54,500	0.2
Not stated	9	150	97,000	0.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_140 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 348

Question Name: HUI_Q140

Concept: Cognition - ability to think and solve problems

Question Text: How would you describe your usual ability to think and solve day-to-day problems?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to think clearly and solve problems	1	44,100	26,675,500	85.4
Having a little difficulty	2	5,150	3,105,000	9.9
Having some difficulty	3	1,800	1,121,000	3.6
Having a great deal of difficulty	4	350	205,000	0.7
Unable to think or solve problems	5	100	60,500	0.2
Not stated	9	150	72,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_145 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 349

Question Name: HUI_Q145

Concept: Pain / discomfort - usually free of pain / discomfort

Question Text: Are you usually free of pain or discomfort?

Universe: Respondents with DOHUI = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	35,200	22,852,500	73.2
No	2	16,350	8,342,000	26.7
Not stated	9	100	45,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 350

Question Name: HUI_Q150

Concept: Pain / discomfort - usual intensity

Question Text: How would you describe the usual intensity of your pain or discomfort?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_145 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Mild	1	5,800	3,427,500	11.0
Moderate	2	8,500	4,013,000	12.8
Severe	3	1,950	853,000	2.7
Valid skip	6	35,200	22,852,500	73.2
Not stated	9	200	93,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUI_155 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 351

Question Name: HUI_Q155

Concept: Pain / discomfort - prevented activities - frequency

Question Text: How many activities does your pain or discomfort prevent?

Universe: Respondents who answered HUI_145 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None	1	3,700	2,072,500	6.6
A few	2	6,650	3,570,500	11.4
Some	3	3,700	1,713,000	5.5
Most	4	2,200	940,500	3.0
Valid skip	6	35,200	22,852,500	73.2
Not stated	9	200	90,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIVIS1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 352

Question Name:

Concept: Vision - ability to recognize a friend without corrective lenses

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_005, HUI_005A, HUI_010, HUI_010A, HUI_015, HUI_015A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to recognize a friend without lenses	1	38,150	22,903,000	73.3
Unable to recognize a friend without lenses	2	12,200	7,711,000	24.7

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	150	86,500	0.3
Not stated	9	1,150	539,500	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIVIS2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 353

Question Name:

Concept: Vision - ability to recognize a friend with corrective lenses

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_005, HUI_005B, HUI_010, HUI_010B, HUI_015, HUI_015B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to recognize a friend with lenses	1	11,450	7,339,500	23.5
Unable to recognize a friend with lenses	2	700	350,000	1.1
Valid skip	6	38,300	22,989,000	73.6
Not stated	9	1,200	560,500	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVVIS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 354

Question Name:

Concept: Vision health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_005, HUI_010, HUI_015, HUIVIS1, HUIVIS2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to see well	01	18,950	13,624,500	43.6
Able to see well with lenses	02	28,650	15,543,500	49.8
Unable to see distance, even with lenses	03	450	244,000	0.8
Unable to see close, even with lenses	04	1,900	1,025,500	3.3
Unable to see close and distance, even with lenses	05	250	105,500	0.3
Unable to see at all	06	150	86,500	0.3
Not stated	99	1,300	610,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIHEAR1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 356

Question Name:

Concept: Hearing - hear in a quiet room without hearing aid

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_030, HUI_035, HUI_035A, HUI_040, HUI_040A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to hear individual in quiet room without hearing aid	1	3,150	1,200,000	3.8
Unable to hear individual in quiet room without hearing aid	2	950	377,000	1.2
Valid skip	6	47,300	29,564,000	94.6
Not stated	9	250	98,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIHEAR2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 357

Question Name:

Concept: Hearing - hear in a quiet room with hearing aid

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_030, HUI_035, HUI_035B, HUI_040, HUI_040B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to hear individual in quiet room with hearing aid	1	850	335,500	1.1
Unable to hear individual in quiet room with hearing aid	2	100	29,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,450	30,764,000	98.5
Not stated	9	250	111,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVHER **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 358

Question Name:

Concept: Hearing health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source: Derived from HUI_030, HUI_035, HUI_040, HUIHEAR1, HUIHEAR2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Can hear group/individual without aid	01	47,200	29,525,000	94.5
Can hear individual, requires hearing aid group	02	1,950	754,000	2.4
Can hear group/individual in quiet room with aid	03	750	307,000	1.0
Can hear individual no aid but can't hear group with aid	04	800	309,500	1.0
Can hear individual with aid, unable to hear group with aid	05	100	38,000	0.1
Unable to hear at all	06	100	57,000	0.2
Not stated	99	650	249,000	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVSPE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 360

Question Name:

Concept: Speech health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_055, HUI_060, HUI_065, HUI_070

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to be well understood	1	50,650	30,633,000	98.1
Understood by acquaintance/partially understood by strangers	2	450	301,500	1.0
Partially understood by acquaintances	3	150	89,500	0.3
Unable to be understood by strangers	4	100	72,000	0.2
Unable to be understood	5	50	16,000	0.1
Not stated	9	200	127,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVMOB **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 361

Question Name:

Concept: Mobility health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_075, HUI_080, HUI_085, HUI_090, HUI_095

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to walk without difficulty	01	46,600	29,298,500	93.8
Limitations walking - no aid required	02	1,000	383,500	1.2
Limitations walking - requires walking equipment	03	2,550	920,000	2.9
Limitations walking - requires wheelchair	04	150	65,500	0.2
Limitations walking - requires help from someone	05	600	263,500	0.8
Cannot walk at all	06	300	130,500	0.4
Not stated	99	400	178,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVDEX **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 363

Question Name:

Concept: Dexterity health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_110, HUI_115, HUI_120, HUI_125

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Full use of hands and fingers	01	51,100	30,998,000	99.2
Dexterity limitations, no help required	02	200	79,500	0.3
Dexterity limitations, requires special equipment	03	0	5,500	0.0
Dexterity limitations, requires help with some tasks	04	150	52,500	0.2
Dexterity limitations, requires helps with most tasks	05	50	41,000	0.1
Dexterity limitations, requires help with all tasks	06	50	12,000	0.0
Not stated	99	100	51,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVEMO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 365

Question Name:

Concept: Emotion health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source: Derived from HUI_130

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Happy and interested in life	1	32,050	18,998,500	60.8
Somewhat happy	2	15,400	9,717,500	31.1
Somewhat unhappy	3	3,050	1,810,000	5.8
Unhappy with little interest in life	4	900	555,000	1.8
So unhappy, that life is not worthwhile	5	200	98,000	0.3
Not stated	9	100	61,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVCOG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 366

Question Name:

Concept: Cognition health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_135, HUI_140

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Able to remember and think	01	34,550	21,062,500	67.4
Able to remember and a little difficulty thinking	02	1,850	1,128,000	3.6
Somewhat forgetful and able to think	03	8,900	5,182,500	16.6
Somewhat forgetful and a little difficulty thinking	04	4,150	2,456,000	7.9
Very forgetful and/or great deal of difficulty thinking	05	1,800	1,153,500	3.7
Unable to remember and/or unable to think	06	150	99,000	0.3
Not stated	99	300	157,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVPAD **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 368

Question Name:

Concept: Pain health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUI_145, HUI_155

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No pain or discomfort	1	35,200	22,852,500	73.2
Pain does not prevent activity	2	3,700	2,072,500	6.6
Pain prevents a few activities	3	6,650	3,570,500	11.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Pain prevents some activities	4	3,700	1,713,000	5.5
Pain prevents most activities	5	2,200	940,500	3.0
Not stated	9	200	90,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HUIDVHSI **Length:** 6.3 **Position:** 369

Question Name:

Concept: Pain health status

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from HUIDVVIS, HUIDVHER, HUIDVSPE, HUIDVMOB, HUIDVDEX, HUIDVEMO, HUIDVCOG, HUIDVPAD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	-0.351 - 01.000	48,900	29,936,000	95.8
	99.999	2,750	1,303,500	4.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LTC_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 375

Question Name: LTC_Q10

Concept: Self-identifies as a person with a disability

Question Text: Do you identify as a person with a disability?

Universe: Respondents with PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,100	3,256,500	10.4
No	2	43,950	27,585,000	88.3
Not stated	9	600	398,000	1.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOADL **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 376

Question Name:

Concept: Activity of daily living - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	0	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Yes	1	17,050	9,135,500	29.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 377

Question Name: ADL_Q05

Concept: Difficulty common activities - preparing meals

Question Text: Because of any health problem, physical or mental condition, do you have any difficulty with the following common daily activities?

Preparing meals

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	15,300	8,340,500	26.7
Some difficulty, but no help required	2	1,100	493,000	1.6
Some difficulty and help from others is required	3	400	175,000	0.6
Cannot do at all	4	200	93,500	0.3
Valid skip	6	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Not stated	9	100	33,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 378

Question Name: ADL_Q10

Concept: Difficulty common activities - running errands

Question Text: Because of any health problem, physical or mental condition, do you have any difficulty with the following common daily activities?

Running errands

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	14,700	8,105,000	25.9
Some difficulty, but no help required	2	1,250	549,000	1.8
Some difficulty and help from others is required	3	700	296,500	0.9
Cannot do at all	4	300	139,500	0.4
Valid skip	6	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Not stated	9	100	45,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 379

Question Name: ADL_Q15

Concept: Difficulty common activities - everyday housework

Question Text: Because of any health problem, physical or mental condition, do you have any difficulty with the following common daily activities?

Everyday housework

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	14,000	7,807,000	25.0
Some difficulty, but no help required	2	1,800	832,500	2.7
Some difficulty and help from others is required	3	900	352,000	1.1
Cannot do at all	4	250	110,500	0.4
Valid skip	6	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Not stated	9	100	33,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 380

Question Name: ADL_Q20

Concept: Difficulty common activities - personal care

Question Text: Because of any health problem, physical or mental condition, do you have any difficulty with the following common daily activities?

Personal care

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	15,800	8,621,000	27.6
Some difficulty, but no help required	2	800	337,000	1.1
Some difficulty and help from others is required	3	250	97,000	0.3
Cannot do at all	4	50	38,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Not stated	9	100	43,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 381

Question Name: ADL_Q25

Concept: Difficulty common activities - moving inside the house

Question Text: Because of any health problem, physical or mental condition, do you have any difficulty with the following common daily activities?

Moving inside the house

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	15,900	8,715,000	27.9
Some difficulty, but no help required	2	950	339,500	1.1
Some difficulty and help from others is required	3	100	44,500	0.1
Cannot do at all	4	50	14,500	0.0
Valid skip	6	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Not stated	9	50	22,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADL_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 382

Question Name: ADL_Q30

Concept: Difficulty common activities - personal finances

Question Text: Because of any health problem, physical or mental condition, do you have any difficulty with the following common daily activities?

Personal finances

Universe: Respondents with DOADL = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No difficulty	1	15,650	8,493,000	27.2
Some difficulty, but no help required	2	650	325,500	1.0
Some difficulty and help from others is required	3	450	191,500	0.6
Cannot do at all	4	200	99,500	0.3
Valid skip	6	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Not stated	9	50	26,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADLDVIHS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 383

Question Name:

Concept: Instrumental activity of daily living - home support

Question Text:

Universe: See document on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADL_05, ADL_10, ADL_15, ADL_30

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score for daily activities - home support	00 - 12	16,850	9,049,500	29.0
Valid skip	96	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Not stated	99	200	86,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ADLDVIPC **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 385

Question Name:

Concept: Instrumental activity of daily living - personal care

Question Text:

Universe: See document on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ADL_20, ADL_25

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score for daily activities - personal care / mobility	00 - 06	16,950	9,085,000	29.1
Valid skip	96	34,600	22,104,000	70.8
Not stated	99	100	50,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOEAH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 387

Question Name:

Concept: Eating habits - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_05A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 388

Question Name: EAH_Q05A

Concept: Ate food from a restaurant - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat food from a restaurant?

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 110	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 391

Question Name: EAH_Q05B

Concept: Ate food from a restaurant - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat food from a restaurant?

Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_05A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	34,650	20,632,000	66.0
Per week	2	9,350	6,776,000	21.7
Per day	3	500	329,000	1.1
Valid skip	6	6,950	3,402,000	10.9

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_10A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 392

Question Name: EAH_Q10A

Concept: Drank pure fruit juice - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?

100% pure fruit juice

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 100	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_10B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 395

Question Name: EAH_Q10B

Concept: Drank pure fruit juice - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?

Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_10A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	11,900	7,880,500	25.2
Per week	2	8,550	5,716,000	18.3
Per day	3	6,100	3,112,500	10.0
Valid skip	6	24,850	14,430,500	46.2
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_15A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 396

Question Name: EAH_Q15A

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Drank fruit flavoured / sports drinks - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?
Fruit flavoured drinks or sports drinks

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 100	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_15B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 399

Question Name: EAH_Q15B

Concept: Drank fruit flavoured / sports drinks - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?
Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_15A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	7,450	5,561,000	17.8
Per week	2	3,850	2,777,000	8.9
Per day	3	1,200	715,000	2.3
Valid skip	6	38,900	22,086,500	70.7
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_20A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 400

Question Name: EAH_Q20A

Concept: Drank regular soft drinks - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?
Regular soft drinks

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 250	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_20B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 403

Question Name: EAH_Q20B

Concept: Drank regular soft drinks - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?

Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_20A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	13,650	9,045,500	29.0
Per week	2	7,550	5,054,000	16.2
Per day	3	3,000	1,650,000	5.3
Valid skip	6	27,300	15,389,500	49.3
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_25A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 404

Question Name: EAH_Q25A

Concept: Drank sweetened coffee drinks / iced tea - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?

Sweetened coffee drinks or iced tea

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 240	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_25B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 407

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: EAH_Q25B

Concept: Drank sweetened coffee drinks / iced tea - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?
Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_25A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	8,650	6,225,000	19.9
Per week	2	4,750	3,642,000	11.7
Per day	3	6,700	3,958,000	12.7
Valid skip	6	31,300	17,314,500	55.4
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_30A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 408

Question Name: EAH_Q30A

Concept: Drank energy drinks - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?
Energy drinks

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 090	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_30B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 411

Question Name: EAH_Q30B

Concept: Drank energy drinks - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?
Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_30A > 0

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	2,400	2,024,500	6.5
Per week	2	900	784,500	2.5
Per day	3	250	200,500	0.6
Valid skip	6	47,850	28,130,000	90.0
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_35A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 412

Question Name: EAH_Q35A

Concept: Drank chocolate milk - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?

Chocolate milk

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 100	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_35B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 415

Question Name: EAH_Q35B

Concept: Drank chocolate milk - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you drink the following beverages?

Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_35A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	6,450	4,265,000	13.7
Per week	2	2,000	1,390,500	4.5
Per day	3	600	325,000	1.0
Valid skip	6	42,400	25,159,000	80.5
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: EAH_40A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 416

Question Name: EAH_Q40A

Concept: Ate fruits - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?
Fruits

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 200	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_40B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 419

Question Name: EAH_Q40B

Concept: Ate fruits - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?
Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_40A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	10,300	6,272,500	20.1
Per week	2	15,000	9,643,000	30.9
Per day	3	23,100	13,500,500	43.2
Valid skip	6	3,000	1,723,500	5.5
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_45A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 420

Question Name: EAH_Q45A

Concept: Ate dark green vegetables - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?
Dark green vegetables

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 120	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_45B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 423

Question Name: EAH_Q45B

Concept: Ate dark green vegetables - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?
Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_45A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	10,950	6,555,500	21.0
Per week	2	22,700	14,102,500	45.1
Per day	3	14,150	8,611,000	27.6
Valid skip	6	3,650	1,871,000	6.0
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_50A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 424

Question Name: EAH_Q50A

Concept: Ate orange-coloured vegetables - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?
Orange-coloured vegetables

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 210	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_50B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 427

Question Name: EAH_Q50B

Concept: Ate orange-coloured vegetables - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?
Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_50A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	12,250	7,399,500	23.7
Per week	2	25,550	15,799,500	50.6
Per day	3	9,100	5,317,000	17.0
Valid skip	6	4,550	2,623,500	8.4
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_55A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 428

Question Name: EAH_Q55A

Concept: Ate starchy vegetables - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?
Starchy vegetables

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 100	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_55B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 431

Question Name: EAH_Q55B

Concept: Ate starchy vegetables - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?
Per month, per week or per day

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_55A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	13,900	8,297,000	26.6
Per week	2	26,950	16,652,000	53.3
Per day	3	6,100	3,432,500	11.0
Valid skip	6	4,550	2,757,500	8.8
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_60A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 432

Question Name: EAH_Q60A

Concept: Ate other vegetables - num of times - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?

Other vegetables

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 100	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAH_60B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 435

Question Name: EAH_Q60B

Concept: Ate other vegetables - reporting period

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many times did you eat the following fruits and vegetables?

Per month, per week or per day

Universe: Respondents with DOEAH = 1 and EAH_60A > 0

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Per month	1	11,350	6,795,500	21.8
Per week	2	23,650	14,401,500	46.1
Per day	3	13,100	8,047,500	25.8
Valid skip	6	3,350	1,895,500	6.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVFRU **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 436

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - fruit - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAH_40A, EAH_40B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 100.0	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999.9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVGRN **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 441

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - dark green vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAH_45A, EAH_45B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 100.0	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999.9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVJUI **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 446

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - pure fruit juice - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source: Derived from EAH_10A, EAH_10B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 030.0	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999.9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVORA **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 451

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - orange-coloured vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAH_50A, EAH_50B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 100.0	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999.9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVSTA **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 456

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - starchy vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAH_55A, EAH_55B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 100.0	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999.9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVVEG **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 461

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAH_60A, EAH_60B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	000.0 - 100.0	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	999.9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVFVT **Length:** 6.1 **Position:** 466

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAHDVJUI, EAHDVFRU, EAHDVGRN, EAHDVORA, EAHDVSTA, EAHDVVEG

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times/day	0000.0 - 0500.0	51,450	31,139,500	99.7
Not stated	9999.9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVFG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 472

Question Name:

Concept: Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAHDVFVT

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Eats fruits and vegetables less than 5 times per day	1	40,000	24,421,500	78.2
Eats fruits and vegetables between 5 and 10 times per day	2	10,500	6,160,500	19.7
Eats fruits and vegetables more than 10 times per day	3	950	557,500	1.8
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVSBV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 473

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly consumption - sugary drinks (including pure fruit juice)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAH_10A, EAH_15A, EAH_20A, EAH_25A, EAH_30A, EAH_35A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not drink sugary drinks (incl. pure juice) past 30 days	0	9,250	4,850,500	15.5
Did drink sugary drinks (including pure juice) past 30 days	1	42,200	26,289,000	84.2
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVDAS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 474

Question Name:

Concept: Monthly consumption - sugary drinks (excluding pure fruit juice)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAH_15A, EAH_20A, EAH_25A, EAH_30A, EAH_35A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not drink sugary drinks (excl. pure juice) past 30 days	0	14,850	7,648,500	24.5
Did drink sugary drinks (exluding pure juice) past 30 days	1	36,600	23,491,000	75.2
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDV2V2 **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 475

Question Name:

Concept: Daily consumption - fruits and vegetables (excluding pure fruit juice)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source: Derived from EAHDVFRU, EAHDVGRN, EAHDVORA, EAHDVSTA, EAHDVVEG

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total number of time respondent eats fruits and vegetables	000.0 - 01000	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: EAHDVGR2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 480

Question Name:

Concept: Grouping of total daily consumption - fruits and vegetables

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from EAHDV2

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Eats fruits and vegetables less than 5 times per day	1	41,700	25,353,000	81.2
Eats fruits and vegetables between 5 and 10 times per day	2	9,000	5,342,500	17.1
Eats fruits and vegetables more than 10 times per day	3	750	444,000	1.4
Not stated	9	200	100,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOUPE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 481

Question Name:

Concept: Use of protective equipment - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	0	30,000	18,951,500	60.7
	1	21,650	12,288,000	39.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 482

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: UPE_Q05

Concept: Bicycling - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Bicycling

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 1

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,100	4,111,500	13.2
No	2	15,350	8,051,000	25.8
Valid skip	6	30,000	18,951,500	60.7
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 483

Question Name: UPE_Q10

Concept: Bicycling - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	3,400	2,177,500	7.0
Most of the time	2	800	584,000	1.9
Rarely	3	600	459,000	1.5
Never	4	1,300	885,500	2.8
Valid skip	6	45,350	27,003,000	86.4
Not stated	9	200	131,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 484

Question Name:

Concept: Rollerblading - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Rollerblading

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 2

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	427,000	1.4
No	2	20,900	11,735,500	37.6
Valid skip	6	30,000	18,951,500	60.7
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 485

Question Name: UPE_Q20

Concept: Rollerblading - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear the following equipment?
A helmet

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	200	145,000	0.5
Most of the time	2	50	41,000	0.1
Rarely	3	50	55,000	0.2
Never	4	200	185,500	0.6
Valid skip	6	50,900	30,687,000	98.2
Not stated	9	200	126,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 486

Question Name: UPE_Q25

Concept: Rollerblading - wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Wrist guards or wrist protectors

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	100	69,500	0.2
Most of the time	2	0	26,000	0.1
Rarely	3	50	31,000	0.1
Never	4	350	295,500	0.9
Valid skip	6	50,900	30,687,000	98.2
Not stated	9	200	130,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 487

Question Name: UPE_Q30

Concept: Rollerblading - elbow pads - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Elbow pads

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	50	40,500	0.1
Most of the time	2	0	22,500	0.1
Rarely	3	50	27,500	0.1
Never	4	400	332,500	1.1
Valid skip	6	50,900	30,687,000	98.2
Not stated	9	200	129,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 488

Question Name: UPE_Q35

Concept: Rollerblading - knee pads - frequency

Question Text: When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Knee pads

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_15 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	100	43,000	0.1
Most of the time	2	0	24,500	0.1
Rarely	3	50	31,000	0.1
Never	4	400	320,500	1.0
Valid skip	6	50,900	30,687,000	98.2
Not stated	9	200	133,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_40A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 489

Question Name:

Concept: Downhill skiing - 12 mo

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Downhill skiing

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 3

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,200	943,500	3.0
No	2	20,250	11,219,000	35.9
Valid skip	6	30,000	18,951,500	60.7
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 490

Question Name: UPE_Q45

Concept: Downhill skiing - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_40A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	1,050	817,500	2.6
Most of the time	2	50	29,500	0.1
Rarely	3	50	22,500	0.1
Never	4	100	71,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,250	30,171,000	96.6
Not stated	9	200	127,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_40B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 491

Question Name:

Concept: Snowboarding - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Snowboarding

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 4

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	391,500	1.3
No	2	20,950	11,771,000	37.7
Valid skip	6	30,000	18,951,500	60.7
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 492

Question Name: UPE_Q50

Concept: Snowboarding - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When snowboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
A helmet

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_40B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	400	329,500	1.1
Most of the time	2	0	15,000	0.0
Rarely	3	0	11,500	0.0
Never	4	50	34,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,950	30,722,500	98.3
Not stated	9	200	126,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_55 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 493

Question Name: UPE_Q55

Concept: Snowboarding - wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: When snowboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Wrist guards or wrist protectors

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_40B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	50	29,000	0.1
Most of the time	2	0	11,500	0.0
Rarely	3	50	22,500	0.1
Never	4	400	325,000	1.0
Valid skip	6	50,950	30,722,500	98.3
Not stated	9	200	128,500	0.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_60A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 494

Question Name:

Concept: Skateboarding - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Skateboarding

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 5

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	240,000	0.8
No	2	21,200	11,922,500	38.2
Valid skip	6	30,000	18,951,500	60.7
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 495

Question Name: UPE_Q65

Concept: Skateboarding - helmet - frequency

Question Text: When skateboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
A helmet

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_60A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	50	52,000	0.2
Most of the time	2	50	36,000	0.1
Rarely	3	50	29,000	0.1
Never	4	150	123,500	0.4
Valid skip	6	51,200	30,874,500	98.8
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_70 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 496

Question Name: UPE_Q70

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Skateboarding - wrist protectors - frequency

Question Text: When skateboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Wrist guards or wrist protectors

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_60A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	0	10,000	0.0
Most of the time	2	0	15,000	0.0
Rarely	3	0	21,000	0.1
Never	4	200	192,000	0.6
Valid skip	6	51,200	30,874,500	98.8
Not stated	9	200	126,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 497

Question Name: UPE_Q75

Concept: Skateboarding - elbow pads - frequency

Question Text: When skateboarding, how often do you wear the following equipment?
Elbow pads

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_60A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	0	14,500	0.0
Most of the time	2	0	7,000	0.0
Rarely	3	0	21,000	0.1
Never	4	250	197,500	0.6
Valid skip	6	51,200	30,874,500	98.8
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_80 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 498

Question Name:

Concept: Ice hockey - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you participated in any of these activities?
- Playing ice hockey

Universe: Respondents with DOUPE = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question UPE_Q05 category # 6

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	950	789,500	2.5
No	2	20,500	11,373,000	36.4
Valid skip	6	30,000	18,951,500	60.7
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: UPE_85 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 499

Question Name: UPE_Q85

Concept: Ice hockey - mouth guard - frequency

Question Text: When playing ice hockey, how often do you wear a mouth guard?

Universe: Respondents who answered UPE_80 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Always	1	100	95,000	0.3
Most of the time	2	50	26,000	0.1
Rarely	3	100	53,000	0.2
Never	4	700	615,500	2.0
Valid skip	6	50,500	30,325,000	97.1
Not stated	9	200	125,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOMPA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 500

Question Name:

Concept: Moderate physical activity - Inclusion flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_35A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 501

Question Name: MPA_Q35A

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Active work as part of job - 7 d - week - hrs/day

Question Text: Active work as part of your job that made you sweat or breathe harder.

On a typical weekday

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	38,500	22,424,500	71.8
1	01	4,750	3,198,500	10.2
2	02	2,500	1,605,500	5.1
3	03	1,300	846,500	2.7
4	04	1,050	698,000	2.2
5	05	800	532,000	1.7
6	06	550	396,000	1.3
7	07	350	266,500	0.9
8	08	800	624,000	2.0
9	09	100	64,500	0.2
10	10	200	144,500	0.5
11	11	0	18,500	0.1
12	12	150	84,000	0.3
13	13	0	2,000	0.0
14	14	0	16,500	0.1
15	15	0	13,500	0.0
16	16	0	6,500	0.0
18	18	0	2,500	0.0
19	19	0	500	0.0
20	20	50	39,500	0.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_35B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 503

Question Name: MPA_Q35B

Concept: Active work as part of job - 7 d - week - min/day

Question Text: Active work as part of your job that made you sweat or breathe harder.

On a typical weekday

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	44,250	26,466,500	84.7
5	05	550	349,500	1.1
10	10	650	411,000	1.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
15	15	800	537,000	1.7
20	20	750	470,000	1.5
25	25	150	91,500	0.3
30	30	2,450	1,710,500	5.5
35	35	100	55,000	0.2
40	40	200	159,000	0.5
45	45	350	242,000	0.8
50	50	200	110,000	0.4
55	55	600	382,000	1.2
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_35C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 505

Question Name: MPA_Q35C

Concept: Active work as part of job - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day

Question Text: Active work as part of your job that made you sweat or breathe harder.

On a typical weekend day

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	40,650	23,949,500	76.7
1	01	4,450	2,980,500	9.5
2	02	2,700	1,791,000	5.7
3	03	1,000	629,000	2.0
4	04	800	550,500	1.8
5	05	450	346,000	1.1
6	06	300	238,000	0.8
7	07	100	61,500	0.2
8	08	300	227,500	0.7
9	09	50	22,000	0.1
10	10	100	78,000	0.3
11	11	0	7,500	0.0
12	12	100	49,500	0.2
13	13	0	1,500	0.0
14	14	0	8,500	0.0
15	15	0	12,000	0.0
16	16	0	10,000	0.0
17	17	0	3,500	0.0
18	18	0	4,500	0.0
19	19	0	0	0.0
20	20	0	13,000	0.0
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_35D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 507

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: MPA_Q35D

Concept: Active work as part of job - 7 d - weekend - min/day

Question Text: Active work as part of your job that made you sweat or breathe harder.

On a typical weekend day

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	45,900	27,681,500	88.6
5	05	450	235,000	0.8
10	10	400	249,000	0.8
15	15	550	384,000	1.2
20	20	600	344,500	1.1
25	25	150	106,500	0.3
30	30	1,900	1,210,000	3.9
35	35	100	45,000	0.1
40	40	200	107,500	0.3
45	45	300	206,500	0.7
50	50	150	77,000	0.2
55	55	500	337,000	1.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_40A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 509

Question Name: MPA_Q40A

Concept: Sports or physical activities - 7 d - week - hrs/day

Question Text: Sports, fitness or recreational physical activities that made you sweat or breathe harder.

On a typical weekday

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	30,950	18,044,500	57.8
1	01	12,400	8,011,000	25.6
2	02	4,250	2,763,500	8.8
3	03	1,450	917,000	2.9
4	04	800	493,000	1.6
5	05	700	397,000	1.3
6	06	150	107,500	0.3
7	07	150	73,500	0.2
8	08	100	43,500	0.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
9	09	0	10,500	0.0
10	10	100	44,500	0.1
11	11	0	6,000	0.0
12	12	0	6,000	0.0
13	13	0	5,000	0.0
14	14	0	7,000	0.0
15	15	50	14,500	0.0
16	16	0	2,000	0.0
17	17	0	1,000	0.0
18	18	0	2,500	0.0
19	19	0	1,000	0.0
20	20	50	34,000	0.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_40B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 511

Question Name: MPA_Q40B

Concept: Sports or physical activities - 7 d - week - min/day

Question Text: Sports, fitness or recreational physical activities that made you sweat or breathe harder.

On a typical weekday

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	35,200	21,013,000	67.3
5	05	650	376,500	1.2
10	10	900	602,000	1.9
15	15	1,650	1,093,000	3.5
20	20	1,850	1,080,000	3.5
25	25	450	257,000	0.8
30	30	6,250	4,006,500	12.8
35	35	300	187,500	0.6
40	40	800	505,500	1.6
45	45	1,600	1,010,500	3.2
50	50	350	181,500	0.6
55	55	1,150	671,000	2.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_40C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 513

Question Name: MPA_Q40C

Concept: Sports or physical activities - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: Sports, fitness or recreational physical activities that made you sweat or breathe harder.

On a typical weekend day

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	31,100	17,756,500	56.8
1	01	11,450	7,451,000	23.9
2	02	5,400	3,609,000	11.6
3	03	1,450	984,000	3.1
4	04	850	560,500	1.8
5	05	350	245,000	0.8
6	06	200	145,500	0.5
7	07	50	42,000	0.1
8	08	100	77,500	0.2
9	09	0	10,500	0.0
10	10	50	37,500	0.1
11	11	0	6,500	0.0
12	12	0	5,500	0.0
13	13	0	6,000	0.0
14	14	0	11,500	0.0
15	15	0	6,000	0.0
16	16	0	1,000	0.0
17	17	0	6,500	0.0
18	18	0	3,500	0.0
20	20	50	20,500	0.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_40D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 515

Question Name: MPA_Q40D

Concept: Sports or physical activities - 7 d - weekend - min/day

Question Text: Sports, fitness or recreational physical activities that made you sweat or breathe harder.

On a typical weekend day

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	38,250	22,935,500	73.4
5	05	550	329,000	1.1
10	10	700	452,000	1.4
15	15	1,150	676,500	2.2
20	20	1,450	858,000	2.7

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
25	25	300	189,000	0.6
30	30	5,300	3,404,000	10.9
35	35	200	135,000	0.4
40	40	600	372,000	1.2
45	45	1,250	819,500	2.6
50	50	350	189,000	0.6
55	55	1,050	624,000	2.0
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 517

Question Name: MPA_Q45

Concept: Active transportation - 7 d

Question Text: In the past 7 days, did you use active ways like walking or cycling to get to places such as school, stores, visiting friends or work?

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,800	14,298,500	45.8
No	2	29,450	16,767,500	53.7
Not stated	9	400	173,500	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_45A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 518

Question Name: MPA_Q45A

Concept: Active transportation - walking - 7 d - week - hrs/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend using the following active ways to get to places?

Walking

On a typical weekday

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents who answered MPA_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	39,250	23,243,000	74.4
1	01	7,300	4,750,000	15.2

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
2	02	2,250	1,469,500	4.7
3	03	850	552,500	1.8
4	04	450	281,500	0.9
5	05	400	272,500	0.9
6	06	150	113,000	0.4
7	07	100	74,000	0.2
8	08	150	123,000	0.4
9	09	50	21,000	0.1
10	10	50	49,000	0.2
11	11	0	3,500	0.0
12	12	50	32,000	0.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_45B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 520

Question Name: MPA_Q45B

Concept: Active transportation - walking - 7 d - week - min/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend using the following active ways to get to places?

Walking

On a typical weekday

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents who answered MPA_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	39,600	23,532,000	75.3
5	05	350	209,500	0.7
10	10	900	598,000	1.9
15	15	1,400	921,500	3.0
20	20	1,700	1,109,500	3.6
25	25	350	201,000	0.6
30	30	4,550	2,968,000	9.5
35	35	200	137,500	0.4
40	40	600	406,000	1.3
45	45	800	496,000	1.6
50	50	200	86,000	0.3
55	55	550	320,000	1.0
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_45C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 522

Question Name: MPA_Q45C

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Active transportation - walking - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend using the following active ways to get to places?

Walking

On a typical weekend day

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents who answered MPA_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	39,900	23,423,000	75.0
1	01	6,400	4,276,500	13.7
2	02	2,900	1,952,500	6.3
3	03	850	582,000	1.9
4	04	450	315,500	1.0
5	05	250	164,000	0.5
6	06	150	89,000	0.3
7	07	50	41,000	0.1
8	08	100	74,500	0.2
9	09	0	3,500	0.0
10	10	50	40,000	0.1
11	11	0	4,500	0.0
12	12	50	17,000	0.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_45D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 524

Question Name: MPA_Q45D

Concept: Active transportation - walking - 7 d - weekend - min/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend using the following active ways to get to places?

Walking

On a typical weekend day

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents who answered MPA_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	42,400	25,404,000	81.3
5	05	250	169,000	0.5
10	10	600	354,000	1.1
15	15	950	600,500	1.9

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
20	20	1,150	779,500	2.5
25	25	250	130,500	0.4
30	30	3,600	2,310,000	7.4
35	35	150	104,000	0.3
40	40	400	260,500	0.8
45	45	650	419,000	1.3
50	50	200	113,000	0.4
55	55	550	339,500	1.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_50A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 526

Question Name: MPA_Q50A

Concept: Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - week - hrs/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend using the following active ways to get to places?

Cycling

On a typical weekday

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents who answered MPA_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	49,400	29,929,000	95.8
1	01	1,200	721,500	2.3
2	02	350	195,500	0.6
3	03	100	66,000	0.2
4	04	50	36,500	0.1
5	05	50	19,500	0.1
6	06	0	5,000	0.0
7	07	0	3,000	0.0
8	08	0	1,000	0.0
9	09	0	1,000	0.0
10	10	0	3,500	0.0
12	12	0	3,000	0.0
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_50B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 528

Question Name: MPA_Q50B

Concept: Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - week - min/day

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend using the following active ways to get to places?

Cycling

On a typical weekday

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents who answered MPA_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	49,300	29,725,500	95.2
5	05	100	47,000	0.1
10	10	200	132,500	0.4
15	15	200	155,000	0.5
20	20	250	175,000	0.6
25	25	50	43,000	0.1
30	30	700	484,000	1.5
35	35	50	27,500	0.1
40	40	100	50,500	0.2
45	45	100	63,500	0.2
50	50	50	20,500	0.1
55	55	100	60,000	0.2
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_50C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 530

Question Name: MPA_Q50C

Concept: Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend using the following active ways to get to places?

Cycling

On a typical weekend day

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents who answered MPA_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	49,150	29,720,000	95.1
1	01	1,200	756,500	2.4
2	02	500	328,000	1.1
3	03	150	90,500	0.3
4	04	100	45,500	0.1
5	05	50	17,000	0.1
6	06	0	12,500	0.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
7	07	0	1,000	0.0
8	08	0	3,500	0.0
9	09	0	1,500	0.0
10	10	0	2,000	0.0
11	11	0	1,500	0.0
12	12	0	3,500	0.0
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_50D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 532

Question Name: MPA_Q50D

Concept: Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - weekend - min/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend using the following active ways to get to places?

Cycling

On a typical weekend day

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents who answered MPA_45 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	49,550	29,901,000	95.7
5	05	100	41,000	0.1
10	10	150	86,000	0.3
15	15	200	125,000	0.4
20	20	200	147,500	0.5
25	25	50	33,500	0.1
30	30	650	435,500	1.4
35	35	0	17,500	0.1
40	40	50	44,500	0.1
45	45	100	74,500	0.2
50	50	50	15,500	0.0
55	55	100	62,500	0.2
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_55A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 534

Question Name: MPA_Q55A

Concept: Physical activity chores / volunteering - 7 d - week - hrs/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend doing other physical activities that made you sweat or breathe harder while doing household chores, or while volunteering?

On a typical weekday

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	32,450	20,421,500	65.4
1	01	10,600	6,284,000	20.1
2	02	4,450	2,361,500	7.6
3	03	1,650	881,000	2.8
4	04	850	401,000	1.3
5	05	500	291,500	0.9
6	06	200	103,000	0.3
7	07	100	74,500	0.2
8	08	150	90,000	0.3
9	09	0	5,500	0.0
10	10	50	40,000	0.1
11	11	0	2,000	0.0
12	12	50	28,000	0.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_55B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 536

Question Name: MPA_Q55B

Concept: Physical activity chores / volunteering - 7 d - week - min/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend doing other physical activities that made you sweat or breathe harder while doing household chores, or while volunteering?

On a typical weekday

Minutes per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	37,200	22,653,000	72.5
5	05	550	389,000	1.2
10	10	1,350	833,500	2.7
15	15	2,000	1,234,000	3.9
20	20	1,900	1,122,500	3.6
25	25	350	186,500	0.6
30	30	5,550	3,328,000	10.7
35	35	200	89,500	0.3
40	40	400	233,500	0.7
45	45	700	422,000	1.4
50	50	250	122,000	0.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
55	55	750	370,500	1.2
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_55C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 538

Question Name: MPA_Q55C

Concept: Physical activity chores / volunteering - 7 d - weekend - hrs/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend doing other physical activities that made you sweat or breathe harder while doing household chores, or while volunteering?

On a typical weekend day

Hours per day

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	31,950	19,297,500	61.8
1	01	9,750	5,861,000	18.8
2	02	5,450	3,342,500	10.7
3	03	1,850	1,137,500	3.6
4	04	1,100	658,500	2.1
5	05	450	277,500	0.9
6	06	300	180,500	0.6
7	07	100	54,000	0.2
8	08	200	112,000	0.4
9	09	0	11,500	0.0
10	10	50	27,500	0.1
11	11	0	1,500	0.0
12	12	50	22,000	0.1
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPA_55D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 540

Question Name: MPA_Q55D

Concept: Physical activity chores / volunteering - 7 d - weekend - min/day

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how much time did you spend doing other physical activities that made you sweat or breathe harder while doing household chores, or while volunteering?

On a typical weekend day

Minutes per day

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents with DOMPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	39,850	24,034,000	76.9
5	05	450	269,000	0.9
10	10	900	514,500	1.6
15	15	1,400	871,500	2.8
20	20	1,400	826,500	2.6
25	25	250	137,500	0.4
30	30	4,650	2,972,500	9.5
35	35	200	115,500	0.4
40	40	400	237,500	0.8
45	45	700	453,000	1.4
50	50	250	156,000	0.5
55	55	700	396,500	1.3
Not stated	99	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADCYWD **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 542

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - weekend - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_45, MPA_50C, MPA_50D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No minutes travelled by cycling	000	48,100	28,947,000	92.7
Total minutes of travel by cycling during weekend days	005 - 775	3,050	2,037,000	6.5
Not stated	999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADCYWK **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 545

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - cycling - 7 d - week - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_45, MPA_50A, MPA_50B

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No minutes travelled by cycling	000	48,100	28,973,000	92.7
Total minutes of travel by cycling during week days	005 - 775	3,050	2,011,000	6.4
Not stated	999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADOTWD **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 548

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d - weekend - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_55C, MPA_55D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total amount of mins other physical activity weekend days	000 - 775	51,150	30,984,000	99.2
Not stated	999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADOTWK **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 551

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - 7 d - week - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_55A, MPA_55B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total amount of mins of other physical activity week days	000 - 775	51,150	30,984,000	99.2
Not stated	999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADREWD **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 554

Question Name:

Concept: Sports or physical activities - 7 d - weekend - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_40C, MPA_40D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total amount of mins other physical activity weekend days	0000 - 1255	51,150	30,984,000	99.2
Not stated	9999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADREWK **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 558

Question Name:

Concept: Sports or physical activities - 7 d - week - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_40A, MPA_40B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total amount of mins of other physical activity week days	0000 - 1255	51,150	30,984,000	99.2
Not stated	9999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADTOWD **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 562

Question Name:

Concept: Moderate physical activity - 7 d - weekend - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPADWOWD, MPADREWD, MPADTRWD, MPADOTWD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total amount mins moderate physical activity - weekend days	0000 - 4050	51,150	30,984,000	99.2
Not stated	9999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADTOWK **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 566

Question Name:

Concept: Moderate physical activity - 7 d - week - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPADWOWK, MPADREWK, MPADTRWK, MPADOTWK

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total amount mins moderate physical activities - week day	0000 - 4060	51,150	30,984,000	99.2
Not stated	9999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADTRWD **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 570

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - walking/cycling - 7 d - weekend - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_45, MPADWAWD, MPADCYWD

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No minutes travelled walking or cycling during weekend days	0000	33,700	19,391,500	62.1
Total amount mins travel by walking and cycling - weekend d	0005 - 1550	17,450	11,592,500	37.1
Not stated	9999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADTRWK **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 574

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - walking/cycling - 7 d - week - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_45, MPADWAWK, MPADCYWK

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No minutes travelled by walking and cycling on weekdays	0000	30,900	17,608,000	56.4
Total amount mins travel by walking and cycling - week day	0005 - 1550	20,300	13,376,000	42.8
Not stated	9999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADWAWD **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 578

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - walking - 7 d - weekend - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_45, MPA_45C, MPA_45D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No minutes travelled by walking	000	34,000	19,568,000	62.6
Total amount mins travel walking during weekend days	005 - 775	17,150	11,416,000	36.5
Not stated	999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADWAWK **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 581

Question Name:

Concept: Active transportation - walking - 7 d - week - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_45, MPA_45A, MPA_45B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No minutes travelled by walking	000	31,150	17,814,000	57.0
Total amount mins travel walking during week days	005 - 775	20,000	13,170,000	42.2
Not stated	999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADWOWD **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 584

Question Name:

Concept: Active work as part of job - 7 d - weekend - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_35C, MPA_35D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total amount mins active physical work - job - weekend days	0000 - 1255	51,150	30,984,000	99.2
Not stated	9999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MPADWOWK **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 588

Question Name:

Concept: Active work as part of job - 7 d - week - total mins

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from MPA_35A, MPA_35B

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total amount mins active physical work - job - week days	0000 - 1255	51,150	30,984,000	99.2
Not stated	9999	500	255,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOOPA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 592

Question Name:

Concept: Other physical activities - Inclusion flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: OPA_10 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 593

Question Name: OPA_Q10

Concept: Strenght-buidling exercises - num of days - 7 d

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how many days did you engage in strength-building exercise?

Universe: Respondents with DOOPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	27,100	15,698,500	50.3
1	01	3,400	2,391,500	7.7
2	02	3,850	2,505,500	8.0
3	03	4,200	2,816,000	9.0
4	04	2,100	1,424,000	4.6
5	05	2,500	1,654,500	5.3
6	06	650	454,500	1.5
7	07	2,800	1,563,500	5.0
Not stated	99	5,050	2,731,500	8.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: OPA_15 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 595

Question Name: OPA_Q15

Concept: Flexibility exercises - num of days - 7 d

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how many days did you engage in flexibility exercises?

Universe: Respondents with DOOPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	25,400	15,136,000	48.5
1	01	4,200	2,969,000	9.5
2	02	3,900	2,691,500	8.6
3	03	3,650	2,293,500	7.3
4	04	1,900	1,168,500	3.7
5	05	2,350	1,402,000	4.5
6	06	600	326,000	1.0
7	07	4,650	2,521,500	8.1
Not stated	99	5,050	2,731,500	8.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: OPA_20 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 597

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: OPA_Q20

Concept: Vigorous-intensity exercises - num of days - 7 d

Question Text: In the past 7 days, how many days did you engage in any vigorous-intensity exercise?

Universe: Respondents with DOOPA = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	31,750	18,073,000	57.9
1	01	4,000	2,933,500	9.4
2	02	3,450	2,422,500	7.8
3	03	2,850	2,071,500	6.6
4	04	1,450	1,081,000	3.5
5	05	1,450	965,500	3.1
6	06	450	298,000	1.0
7	07	1,150	662,500	2.1
Not stated	99	5,050	2,731,500	8.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: OPAD24ST **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 599

Question Name:

Concept: 24-hour movement guidelines - strength training

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWC_AGE, OPA_10

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Meets strength training guidelines	1	16,100	10,418,000	33.3
Does not meet strength training guidelines	2	30,500	18,090,000	57.9
Not stated	9	5,050	2,731,500	8.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCSS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 600

Question Name:

Concept: Current smoking status - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 601

Question Name: CSS_Q05

Concept: Smoked a whole cigarette - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?

Universe: Respondents with DOCSS = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	26,750	13,973,500	44.7
No	2	24,800	17,193,000	55.0
Not stated	9	100	73,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_10 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 602

Question Name: CSS_Q10

Concept: Smoked first whole cigarette - age

Question Text: How old were you when you smoked your first whole cigarette?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 075	26,400	13,808,000	44.2
Valid skip	996	24,800	17,193,000	55.0
Not stated	999	450	238,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 605

Question Name: CSS_Q15

Concept: Smoked more than 100 cigarettes - lifetime

Question Text: Have you smoked more than 100 cigarettes (about 4 packs) in your life?

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,400	10,592,500	33.9
No	2	5,300	3,347,500	10.7
Valid skip	6	24,800	17,193,000	55.0
Not stated	9	150	106,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 606

Question Name: CSS_Q20

Concept: Smoked - frequency - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how often did you smoke cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day	1	5,100	2,711,500	8.7
Less than 1X / day, but at least 1X / week	2	650	443,500	1.4
Less than 1X / week, but at least 1X in the past month	3	550	424,500	1.4
Not at all	4	20,450	10,381,000	33.2
Valid skip	6	24,800	17,193,000	55.0
Not stated	9	150	86,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_25 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 607

Question Name: CSS_Q25

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (daily smoker)

Question Text: How many cigarettes do you usually smoke each day?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	000 - 099	5,050	2,703,000	8.7
Valid skip	996	46,450	28,442,500	91.0
Not stated	999	150	94,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_35 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 610

Question Name: CSS_Q35

Concept: Smoked 1 cigarette or more (occasional smoker) - Num of days - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how many days have you smoked one or more cigarettes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 31	1,150	837,500	2.7
Valid skip	96	50,300	30,285,500	96.9
Not stated	99	200	116,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_30 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 612

Question Name: CSS_Q30

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (occasional smoker)

Question Text: On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	000 - 070	1,150	843,000	2.7
Valid skip	996	50,300	30,285,500	96.9
Not stated	999	150	111,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CSS_41 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 615

Question Name: CSS_Q41

Concept: Stopped smoking for at least 24h - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you stop smoking for at least 24 hours because you were trying to cut back or quit?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,100	1,799,000	5.8
No	2	3,150	1,762,000	5.6
Valid skip	6	45,250	27,574,000	88.3
Not stated	9	150	104,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOSPU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 616

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking - past use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 617

Question Name: SPU_Q05

Concept: Smoked daily - lifetime (occasional / former smoker)

Question Text: Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?

Universe: Respondents with DOSPU = 1 and ((CSS_20 = (2, 3)) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CCS_15 = 1))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,700	6,968,000	22.3
No	2	1,800	1,098,000	3.5
Valid skip	6	34,950	23,063,500	73.8
Not stated	9	200	110,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 618

Question Name: SPU_Q10

Concept: Stopped smoking - when (former occasional smoker)

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: When did you stop smoking?

Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_05 = 2 and (CSS_20 = 4 and CCS_15 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	50	33,500	0.1
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	0	14,500	0.0
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	0	12,000	0.0
3 or more years ago	4	1,350	736,000	2.4
Valid skip	6	50,000	30,333,500	97.1
Not stated	9	200	110,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_15 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 619

Question Name: SPU_Q15

Concept: Began smoking daily - age (daily / former daily smoker)

Question Text: At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = 1 or SPU_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	004 - 083	19,500	9,560,000	30.6
Valid skip	996	31,700	21,446,500	68.7
Not stated	999	450	233,000	0.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_20 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 622

Question Name: SPU_Q20

Concept: Num of cigarettes smoked daily (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When you smoked every day, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 ? 1 and SPU_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of cigarettes	000 - 099	14,200	6,777,500	21.7
Valid skip	996	36,750	24,158,000	77.3
Not stated	999	650	304,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 625

Question Name: SPU_Q25

Concept: Stopped smoking daily - when (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop smoking daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 ? 1 and SPU_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	600	396,000	1.3
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	400	269,500	0.9
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	450	272,500	0.9
3 or more years ago	4	13,150	5,983,000	19.2
Valid skip	6	36,750	24,158,000	77.3
Not stated	9	300	160,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 626

Question Name: SPU_Q30

Concept: Quit smoking completely - (former daily smoker)

Question Text: Was that when you completely quit smoking?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	13,050	6,042,000	19.3
No	2	750	353,500	1.1
Valid skip	6	37,550	24,723,500	79.1
Not stated	9	250	120,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 627

Question Name: SPU_Q35

Concept: Quit smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)

Question Text: When did you stop completely?

Universe: Respondents who answered SPU_30 = 2

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than one year ago	1	50	56,500	0.2
1 year to less than 2 years ago	2	0	10,000	0.0
2 years to less than 3 years ago	3	0	4,000	0.0
3 or more years ago	4	650	270,500	0.9
Valid skip	6	50,650	30,765,500	98.5
Not stated	9	250	133,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_40A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 628

Question Name: SPU_Q40

Concept: Help to quit smoking - nicotine replacement products - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you quit smoking?
- Use nicotine replacement products

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_41 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 1 or CSS_20 = (2, 3) or ((CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = (2, NR) and SPU_10 = 1)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	900	480,500	1.5
No	2	1,900	1,152,000	3.7
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,308,500	93.8
Not stated	9	500	299,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_40B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 629

Question Name: SPU_Q40

Concept: Help to quit smoking - smoking cessation medications - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you quit smoking?
- Use smoking cessation medications

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_41 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 1 or CSS_20 = (2, 3) or ((CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = (2, NR) and SPU_10 = 1)))

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	127,000	0.4
No	2	2,550	1,505,000	4.8
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,308,500	93.8
Not stated	9	500	299,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_40C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 630

Question Name: SPU_Q40

Concept: Help to quit smoking - internet-based program / app - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you quit smoking?
- Use an internet-based program or an app

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_41 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 1 or CSS_20 = (2, 3) or ((CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = (2, NR) and SPU_10 = 1)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	46,500	0.1
No	2	2,700	1,585,500	5.1
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,308,500	93.8
Not stated	9	500	299,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_40D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 631

Question Name: SPU_Q40

Concept: Help to quit smoking - vaping device / e-cigarette - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you quit smoking?
- Use a vaping device or e-cigarette

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_41 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 1 or CSS_20 = (2, 3) or ((CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = (2, NR) and SPU_10 = 1)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	465,500	1.5
No	2	2,200	1,166,500	3.7
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,308,500	93.8
Not stated	9	500	299,000	1.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_40E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 632

Question Name: SPU_Q40

Concept: Help to quit smoking - deal with friend / family - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you quit smoking?
- Make a deal with a friend or your family

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_41 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 1 or CSS_20 = (2, 3) or ((CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = (2, NR) and SPU_10 = 1)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	158,000	0.5
No	2	2,550	1,474,000	4.7
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,308,500	93.8
Not stated	9	500	299,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_40F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 633

Question Name: SPU_Q40

Concept: Help to quit smoking - reduce number of cigarettes - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you quit smoking?
- Reduce the number of cigarettes

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_41 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 1 or CSS_20 = (2, 3) or ((CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = (2, NR) and SPU_10 = 1)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,450	854,500	2.7
No	2	1,350	777,500	2.5
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,308,500	93.8
Not stated	9	500	299,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_40G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 634

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: SPU_Q40

Concept: Help to quit smoking - on their own - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you quit smoking?
- Try to quit smoking on your own

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_41 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 1 or CSS_20 = (2, 3) or ((CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = (2, NR) and SPU_10 = 1)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,800	1,044,500	3.3
No	2	1,000	587,500	1.9
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,308,500	93.8
Not stated	9	500	299,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_40H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 635

Question Name: SPU_Q40

Concept: Help to quit smoking - other - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you quit smoking?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_41 = 1 and (CSS_20 = 1 or CSS_20 = (2, 3) or ((CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = 1) or (CSS_20 = 4 and CSS_15 = 1 and SPU_05 = (2, NR) and SPU_10 = 1)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	143,000	0.5
No	2	2,550	1,489,500	4.8
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,308,500	93.8
Not stated	9	500	299,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_45A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 636

Question Name: SPU_Q45

Concept: Help to quit smoking completely - nicotine replacement prod - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you when you quit smoking completely?
- Use nicotine replacement products

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered (SPU_Q10 = 1 or (SPU_Q25 = 1 and SPU_Q30 = 1) or SPU_Q35 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	80,000	0.3
No	2	300	222,500	0.7
Valid skip	6	50,850	30,756,500	98.5
Not stated	9	350	181,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_45B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 637

Question Name: SPU_Q45

Concept: Help to quit smoking completely - smoking cessation meds - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you when you quit smoking completely?
- Use smoking cessation medications

Universe: Respondents who answered (SPU_Q10 = 1 or (SPU_Q25 = 1 and SPU_Q30 = 1) or SPU_Q35 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	24,500	0.1
No	2	400	278,000	0.9
Valid skip	6	50,850	30,756,500	98.5
Not stated	9	350	181,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_45C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 638

Question Name: SPU_Q45

Concept: Help to quit smoking completely - internet-based program / app - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you when you quit smoking completely?
- Use an internet-based program or an app

Universe: Respondents who answered (SPU_Q10 = 1 or (SPU_Q25 = 1 and SPU_Q30 = 1) or SPU_Q35 = 1)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	0	10,000	0.0
No	2	450	292,500	0.9
Valid skip	6	50,850	30,756,500	98.5
Not stated	9	350	181,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_45D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 639

Question Name: SPU_Q45

Concept: Help to quit smoking completely - vaping device / e-cigarette - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you when you quit smoking completely?
- Use a vaping device or e-cigarette

Universe: Respondents who answered (SPU_Q10 = 1 or (SPU_Q25 = 1 and SPU_Q30 = 1) or SPU_Q35 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	91,000	0.3
No	2	350	211,500	0.7
Valid skip	6	50,850	30,756,500	98.5
Not stated	9	350	181,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_45E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 640

Question Name: SPU_Q45

Concept: Help to quit smoking completely - deal with friend / family - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you when you quit smoking completely?
- Make a deal with a friend or your family

Universe: Respondents who answered (SPU_Q10 = 1 or (SPU_Q25 = 1 and SPU_Q30 = 1) or SPU_Q35 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	20,000	0.1
No	2	400	282,500	0.9
Valid skip	6	50,850	30,756,500	98.5
Not stated	9	350	181,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: SPU_45F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 641

Question Name: SPU_Q45

Concept: Help to quit smoking completely - reduce number of cigarettes - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you when you quit smoking completely?
- Reduce the number of cigarettes

Universe: Respondents who answered (SPU_Q10 = 1 or (SPU_Q25 = 1 and SPU_Q30 = 1) or SPU_Q35 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	34,000	0.1
No	2	400	268,000	0.9
Valid skip	6	50,850	30,756,500	98.5
Not stated	9	350	181,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_45G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 642

Question Name: SPU_Q45

Concept: Help to quit smoking completely - on their own - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you when you quit smoking completely?
- Try to quit smoking on your own

Universe: Respondents who answered (SPU_Q10 = 1 or (SPU_Q25 = 1 and SPU_Q30 = 1) or SPU_Q35 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	176,000	0.6
No	2	200	126,500	0.4
Valid skip	6	50,850	30,756,500	98.5
Not stated	9	350	181,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPU_45H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 643

Question Name: SPU_Q45

Concept: Help to quit smoking completely - other - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, did you do any of the following to help you when you quit smoking completely?

- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered (SPU_Q10 = 1 or (SPU_Q25 = 1 and SPU_Q30 = 1) or SPU_Q35 = 1)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	31,000	0.1
No	2	400	271,500	0.9
Valid skip	6	50,850	30,756,500	98.5
Not stated	9	350	181,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDVSTY **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 644

Question Name:

Concept: Smoking status (type 2) - traditional definition - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from CSS_05, CSS_15, CSS_20, SPU_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Current daily smoker	01	5,050	2,696,500	8.6
Current occasional smoker	02	1,200	861,500	2.8
Former daily smoker (non-smoker now)	03	13,850	6,402,500	20.5
Former occasional smoker (non-smoker now)	04	1,450	802,000	2.6
Experimental smoker (>1 cig, <100 cig)	05	5,100	3,157,500	10.1
Lifetime abstainer (never smoked a whole cigarette)	06	24,800	17,193,000	55.0
Not stated	99	200	127,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SMKDVYCS **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 646

Question Name:

Concept: Num of years respondent has smoked daily - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, CSS_20, SPU_15

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Num of years respondent has smoked daily	000 - 106	5,000	2,664,000	8.5
Valid skip	996	46,450	28,442,500	91.0
Not stated	999	200	133,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOECV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 649

Question Name:

Concept: Electronic cigarettes and vaping - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 650

Question Name: ECV_Q05

Concept: Tried e-cigarette / vape - life

Question Text: Have you ever tried an e-cigarette or vaping device, also known as a vape?

Universe: Respondents with DOECV = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,150	5,415,500	17.3
No	2	44,400	25,761,000	82.5
Not stated	9	100	63,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_10 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 651

Question Name: ECV_Q10

Concept: Tried e-cigarette / vape - age

Question Text: At what age did you first use an e-cigarette or vaping device?

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 085	7,000	5,312,000	17.0
Valid skip	996	44,400	25,761,000	82.5
Not stated	999	250	166,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 654

Question Name: ECV_Q15

Concept: Used e-cigarette / vape - freq - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, how often did you use an e-cigarette or vaping device?

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day	1	1,300	1,045,500	3.3
At least once a week	2	500	422,500	1.4
At least once in the past month	3	550	454,500	1.5
Not at all	4	4,800	3,473,000	11.1
Valid skip	6	44,400	25,761,000	82.5
Not stated	9	100	83,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_21 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 655

Question Name: ECV_Q21

Concept: Used e-cigarette / vape - last time - content

Question Text: The last time you used an e-cigarette or vaping device, also known as a vape, what did it contain?

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_15 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
E-cigarette / vaping device - with nicotine	1	1,900	1,598,000	5.1
E-cigarette / vaping device - without nicotine	2	300	232,500	0.7
E-cigarette / vaping device - unknown content	3	100	86,500	0.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	49,200	29,234,000	93.6
Not stated	9	150	89,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_25A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 656

Question Name: ECV_Q25A

Concept: Vaped - with nicotine - num of days - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you vape an e-cigarette or a vaping device with nicotine?

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_21 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 30	1,850	1,553,000	5.0
Valid skip	96	49,600	29,552,500	94.6
Not stated	99	200	134,500	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_25B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 658

Question Name: ECV_Q25B

Concept: Vaped - without nicotine - num of days - 30 d

Question Text: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you vape an e-cigarette or a vaping device without nicotine?

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_21 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 30	300	224,500	0.7
Valid skip	96	51,200	30,918,000	99.0
Not stated	99	150	97,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_25C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 660

Question Name: ECV_Q25C

Concept: Vaped - unknown content - num of days - 30 d

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: During the past 30 days, on how many days did you vape an e-cigarette or a vaping device but you did not know what it contained?

Universe: Respondents who answered ECV_21 = 3

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of days	00 - 30	100	78,500	0.3
Valid skip	96	51,400	31,064,000	99.4
Not stated	99	150	97,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECV_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 662

Question Name: ECV_Q30

Concept: Tried first - e-cigarette / vape or cigarette

Question Text: Which did you try first, an e-cigarette or vaping device or a cigarette?

Universe: Respondents who answered CSS_05 = 1 and (ECV_10 = CSS_10)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
E-cigarette or vaping device	1	50	57,000	0.2
Cigarette	2	50	48,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	51,200	30,804,000	98.6
Not stated	9	350	329,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ECVDVSMK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 663

Question Name:

Concept: E-Cigarette / vaping device and cigarette use - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ECV_05, ECV_10, ECV_30, CSS_05, CSS_10

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Tried e-cigarette/vaping device first	1	200	248,500	0.8
Tried cigarette first	2	5,450	3,646,000	11.7
Only tried e-cigarette/vaping device	3	1,200	1,229,500	3.9
Only tried cigarette	4	20,450	9,676,000	31.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never tried an e-cigarette/vaping device or cigarette	5	23,550	15,915,500	50.9
Not stated	9	800	524,000	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOALC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 664

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 665

Question Name: ALC_Q05

Concept: Had a drink - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever had a drink in your lifetime?

Universe: Respondents with DOALC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	47,900	28,108,000	90.0
No	2	3,650	3,087,000	9.9
Not stated	9	100	44,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 666

Question Name: ALC_Q10

Concept: Drank alcohol - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	39,250	23,846,000	76.3
No	2	8,600	4,237,500	13.6
Valid skip	6	3,650	3,087,000	9.9
Not stated	9	150	69,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_15 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 667

Question Name: ALC_Q15

Concept: Drank alcohol - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than once a month	01	9,550	5,880,000	18.8
Once a month	02	3,850	2,511,500	8.0
2 to 3 times a month	03	6,650	4,356,000	13.9
Once a week	04	5,300	3,371,500	10.8
2 to 3 times a week	05	7,650	4,555,500	14.6
4 to 5 times a week	06	2,600	1,414,500	4.5
Daily or almost daily	07	3,600	1,696,000	5.4
Valid skip	96	12,250	7,324,500	23.4
Not stated	99	250	131,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALC_20 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 669

Question Name: ALC_Q20

Concept: Drank 5+ / 4+ drinks one occasion - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often in the past 12 months have you had [5 / 4] or more drinks on one occasion?

Universe: Respondents who answered ALC_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	01	20,550	11,525,000	36.9
Less than once a month	02	9,050	6,187,000	19.8

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Once a month	03	3,400	2,315,000	7.4
2 to 3 times a month	04	2,750	1,724,000	5.5
Once a week	05	1,850	1,097,000	3.5
More than once a week	06	1,500	875,500	2.8
Valid skip	96	12,250	7,324,500	23.4
Not stated	99	350	191,500	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALCDVTTM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 671

Question Name:

Concept: Type of drinker - 12 mo - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALC_05, ALC_10, ALC_15

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Regular drinker	1	29,600	17,904,500	57.3
Occasional drinker	2	9,550	5,880,000	18.8
Did not drink in the last 12 months	3	12,250	7,324,500	23.4
Not stated	9	250	131,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOALW **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 672

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol use - past week - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 673

Question Name: ALW_Q05

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Drank alcohol - 7 d

Question Text: In the past 7 days, that is from [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?

Universe: Respondents with DOALW = 1 and ALC_05 = 1 and ALC_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	24,000	14,431,000	46.2
No	2	15,150	9,368,000	30.0
Valid skip	6	12,250	7,324,500	23.4
Not stated	9	200	116,000	0.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_10 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 674

Question Name: ALW_Q10

Concept: Number of drinks - yesterday

Question Text: In the past 7 days, that is from [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, how many drinks did you have each day?
a. [day of the week YESTERDAY]

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	12,450	7,983,500	25.6
1	01	5,400	3,004,000	9.6
2	02	3,000	1,656,500	5.3
3	03	1,300	694,000	2.2
4	04	650	387,500	1.2
5	05	300	198,000	0.6
6	06	200	98,500	0.3
7	07	100	52,000	0.2
8	08	100	43,500	0.1
9	09	0	10,000	0.0
10	10	50	33,500	0.1
11	11	0	500	0.0
12	12	0	9,500	0.0
14	14	0	0	0.0
15	15	0	10,000	0.0
16	16	0	0	0.0
18	18	0	0	0.0
20	20	0	1,500	0.0
22	22	0	2,500	0.0
24	24	0	500	0.0
26	26	0	500	0.0
40	40	0	0	0.0
48	48	0	1,000	0.0
Valid skip	96	27,400	16,692,500	53.4
Not stated	99	650	359,500	1.2

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_15 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 676

Question Name: ALW_Q15

Concept: Number of drinks - 2 days ago

Question Text: In the past 7 days, that is from [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, how many drinks did you have each day?
b. [day of the week 2 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	12,800	8,060,000	25.8
1	01	4,900	2,768,000	8.9
2	02	2,900	1,571,000	5.0
3	03	1,300	697,500	2.2
4	04	750	455,000	1.5
5	05	400	241,000	0.8
6	06	250	179,500	0.6
7	07	50	40,500	0.1
8	08	100	74,000	0.2
9	09	0	19,500	0.1
10	10	50	39,500	0.1
12	12	50	17,000	0.1
13	13	0	3,000	0.0
14	14	0	5,000	0.0
15	15	0	8,500	0.0
16	16	0	1,500	0.0
18	18	0	500	0.0
20	20	0	2,500	0.0
22	22	0	2,000	0.0
24	24	0	500	0.0
26	26	0	500	0.0
40	40	0	500	0.0
Valid skip	96	27,400	16,692,500	53.4
Not stated	99	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_20 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 678

Question Name: ALW_Q20

Concept: Number of drinks - 3 days ago

Question Text: In the past 7 days, that is from [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, how many drinks did you have each day?
c. [day of the week 3 days ago]

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	12,700	8,032,500	25.7
1	01	4,750	2,641,500	8.5
2	02	3,000	1,628,500	5.2
3	03	1,350	776,500	2.5
4	04	750	470,500	1.5
5	05	400	235,500	0.8
6	06	250	160,500	0.5
7	07	50	47,500	0.2
8	08	100	79,500	0.3
9	09	0	8,000	0.0
10	10	100	55,500	0.2
11	11	0	5,000	0.0
12	12	50	29,000	0.1
14	14	0	4,500	0.0
15	15	0	5,500	0.0
16	16	0	0	0.0
18	18	0	2,500	0.0
20	20	0	2,000	0.0
24	24	0	500	0.0
25	25	0	1,500	0.0
26	26	0	500	0.0
40	40	0	0	0.0
Valid skip	96	27,400	16,692,500	53.4
Not stated	99	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_25 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 680

Question Name: ALW_Q25

Concept: Number of drinks - 4 days ago

Question Text: In the past 7 days, that is from [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, how many drinks did you have each day?
d. [day of the week 4 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	13,000	8,133,500	26.0
1	01	4,500	2,538,500	8.1
2	02	2,900	1,564,000	5.0
3	03	1,350	762,500	2.4
4	04	750	491,000	1.6
5	05	400	248,000	0.8
6	06	300	198,000	0.6
7	07	100	40,000	0.1
8	08	100	79,500	0.3
9	09	0	15,000	0.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
10	10	100	71,500	0.2
11	11	0	2,500	0.0
12	12	50	20,000	0.1
13	13	0	500	0.0
14	14	0	3,500	0.0
15	15	0	10,500	0.0
16	16	0	500	0.0
17	17	0	1,500	0.0
18	18	0	0	0.0
20	20	0	3,000	0.0
22	22	0	500	0.0
26	26	0	500	0.0
30	30	0	1,500	0.0
32	32	0	500	0.0
36	36	0	0	0.0
40	40	0	0	0.0
Valid skip	96	27,400	16,692,500	53.4
Not stated	99	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_30 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 682

Question Name: ALW_Q30

Concept: Number of drinks - 5 days ago

Question Text: In the past 7 days, that is from [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, how many drinks did you have each day?
e. [day of the week 5 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	13,550	8,534,000	27.3
1	01	4,250	2,352,500	7.5
2	02	2,800	1,542,500	4.9
3	03	1,300	712,500	2.3
4	04	700	434,000	1.4
5	05	400	256,500	0.8
6	06	250	132,000	0.4
7	07	100	50,000	0.2
8	08	100	67,000	0.2
9	09	50	21,500	0.1
10	10	100	46,000	0.1
11	11	0	1,000	0.0
12	12	50	20,000	0.1
13	13	0	500	0.0
14	14	0	500	0.0
15	15	0	8,500	0.0
17	17	0	3,000	0.0
18	18	0	500	0.0
20	20	0	1,500	0.0
22	22	0	500	0.0
24	24	0	500	0.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
26	26	0	500	0.0
30	30	0	2,000	0.0
40	40	0	0	0.0
Valid skip	96	27,400	16,692,500	53.4
Not stated	99	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_35 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 684

Question Name: ALW_Q35

Concept: Number of drinks - 6 days ago

Question Text: In the past 7 days, that is from [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, how many drinks did you have each day?
f. [day of the week 6 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	14,500	9,153,500	29.3
1	01	3,900	2,108,500	6.7
2	02	2,550	1,460,000	4.7
3	03	1,100	616,500	2.0
4	04	600	338,000	1.1
5	05	300	211,500	0.7
6	06	250	128,000	0.4
7	07	50	26,000	0.1
8	08	100	72,500	0.2
9	09	0	10,500	0.0
10	10	50	31,000	0.1
11	11	0	500	0.0
12	12	50	13,000	0.0
13	13	0	0	0.0
14	14	0	2,000	0.0
15	15	0	7,000	0.0
17	17	0	500	0.0
18	18	0	500	0.0
20	20	0	3,500	0.0
22	22	0	500	0.0
25	25	0	1,000	0.0
26	26	0	500	0.0
30	30	0	1,000	0.0
40	40	0	0	0.0
Valid skip	96	27,400	16,692,500	53.4
Not stated	99	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALW_40 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 686

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: ALW_Q40

Concept: Number of drinks - 7 days ago

Question Text: In the past 7 days, that is from [day of the week 7 days ago] to yesterday, how many drinks did you have each day?
g. [day of the week 7 days ago]

Universe: Respondents who answered ALW_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
0	00	15,200	9,619,000	30.8
1	01	3,800	1,992,000	6.4
2	02	2,350	1,298,000	4.2
3	03	950	495,000	1.6
4	04	500	346,000	1.1
5	05	300	180,000	0.6
6	06	200	104,500	0.3
7	07	50	39,000	0.1
8	08	50	39,500	0.1
9	09	0	10,000	0.0
10	10	50	34,000	0.1
11	11	0	1,500	0.0
12	12	50	16,500	0.1
13	13	0	500	0.0
14	14	0	2,000	0.0
15	15	0	6,000	0.0
17	17	0	1,000	0.0
18	18	0	500	0.0
19	19	0	0	0.0
20	20	0	2,500	0.0
26	26	0	500	0.0
40	40	0	0	0.0
Valid skip	96	27,400	16,692,500	53.4
Not stated	99	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVWKY **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 688

Question Name:

Concept: Alcohol weekly consumption

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALC_05, ALC_10, ALW_05, ALW_10, ALW_15, ALW_20, ALW_25, ALW_30, ALW_35, ALW_40

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has not had a drink in past week	000	15,350	9,480,000	30.3
Number of drinks consumed in past week	001 - 280	23,400	14,075,500	45.1
Valid skip	996	12,250	7,324,500	23.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	999	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVDLY **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 691

Question Name:

Concept: Average daily alcohol consumption

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALWDVWKY

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Average daily alcohol consumption	000 - 040	38,750	23,555,500	75.4
Valid skip	996	12,250	7,324,500	23.4
Not stated	999	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ALWDVRSK **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 694

Question Name:

Concept: Low risk drinking guideline adherence

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ALC_05, ALC_10, ALW_05, ALWDVWKY

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has not had a drink in past week (No alcohol-related risk)	1	15,350	9,480,000	30.3
1-2 drinks or less per week (Low alcohol-related risk)	2	7,600	4,699,000	15.0
3-6 drinks per week (Moderate alcohol-related risk)	3	7,450	4,698,500	15.0
7+ drinks per week (Increasingly high alcohol-related risk)	4	8,300	4,677,500	15.0
Valid skip	6	12,250	7,324,500	23.4
Not stated	9	650	359,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCAN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 695

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 696

Question Name: CAN_Q05

Concept: Used cannabis - lifetime

Question Text: Have you ever used or tried cannabis?

Universe: Respondents with DOCAN = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	22,550	13,959,500	44.7
No	2	28,450	16,859,000	54.0
Not stated	9	600	421,000	1.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 697

Question Name: CAN_Q05A

Concept: Used cannabis - once or more - lifetime

Question Text: Have you used or tried cannabis just once or more than once?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Just once	1	3,050	1,756,500	5.6
More than once	2	19,300	12,100,000	38.7
Valid skip	6	28,450	16,859,000	54.0
Not stated	9	800	523,500	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_05B **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 698

Question Name: CAN_Q05B

Concept: Used cannabis - first time - age

Question Text: At what age did you first try cannabis?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	000 - 097	21,750	13,501,500	43.2
Valid skip	996	28,450	16,859,000	54.0
Not stated	999	1,450	879,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_05C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 701

Question Name: CAN_Q05C

Concept: Used cannabis - 12 mo

Question Text: Have you used cannabis in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = (1, 2)

Note: If a respondent answered CAN_05 = 2, the variable CAN_05C was filled with the value of 2.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,550	6,438,500	20.6
No	2	41,100	24,185,500	77.4
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 702

Question Name: CAN_Q10

Concept: Used cannabis - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did you use cannabis in the past 12 months?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: If a respondent answered CAN_05A = 1 and CAN_05C = 1, the variable CAN_10 was filled with the value of 1.

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than once a month	1	3,300	2,392,500	7.7
1 to 3 times a month	2	1,350	955,000	3.1
Once a week	3	750	478,000	1.5
More than once a week	4	1,250	839,500	2.7
Daily or almost daily	5	2,850	1,743,000	5.6
Valid skip	6	41,150	24,204,000	77.5
Not stated	9	950	627,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 703

Question Name: CAN_Q15

Concept: Used cannabis - method - smoked - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Smoked

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,850	4,101,000	13.1
No	2	3,450	2,150,000	6.9
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 704

Question Name: CAN_Q15

Concept: Used cannabis - method - vaporized - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Vaporized

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,150	1,566,000	5.0
No	2	7,150	4,685,000	15.0
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 705

Question Name: CAN_Q15

Concept: Used cannabis - method - swallowed - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Swallowed

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,500	3,018,000	9.7
No	2	4,850	3,233,000	10.3
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 706

Question Name: CAN_Q15

Concept: Used cannabis - method - absorbed - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Absorbed

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	950	568,500	1.8
No	2	8,350	5,682,000	18.2
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 707

Question Name: CAN_Q15

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Used cannabis - method - other - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use to consume cannabis?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	22,500	0.1
No	2	9,250	6,228,000	19.9
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15BA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 708

Question Name: CAN_Q15B

Concept: Used cannabis - vaporized - dried flower, leaf

Question Text: Which cannabis preparation did you vaporize?
- Dried flower or leaf

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_15B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	650	425,500	1.4
No	2	1,450	1,103,500	3.5
Valid skip	6	48,500	29,058,500	93.0
Not stated	9	1,050	652,000	2.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15BB **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 709

Question Name: CAN_Q15B

Concept: Used cannabis - vaporized - cannabis liquid

Question Text: Which cannabis preparation did you vaporize?
- Cannabis liquid

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_15B = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,600	1,221,500	3.9
No	2	500	307,500	1.0
Valid skip	6	48,500	29,058,500	93.0
Not stated	9	1,050	652,000	2.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_15BC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 710

Question Name: CAN_Q15B

Concept: Used cannabis - vaporized - cannabis solid

Question Text: Which cannabis preparation did you vaporize?
- Cannabis solid

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_15B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	121,000	0.4
No	2	1,950	1,408,500	4.5
Valid skip	6	48,500	29,058,500	93.0
Not stated	9	1,050	652,000	2.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 711

Question Name: CAN_Q20

Concept: Used cannabis - method used most often - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following methods did you use most often to consume cannabis?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Smoked	1	4,850	3,342,000	10.7
Vaporized	2	1,150	872,500	2.8
Swallowed	3	2,750	1,768,500	5.7
Absorbed	4	500	240,500	0.8
Other method	5	50	23,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,000	619,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: CAN_25A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 712

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - Dried flower or leaf - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Dried flower or leaf

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,750	3,979,500	12.7
No	2	3,500	2,206,000	7.1
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 713

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - hashish - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Hashish

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	900	574,500	1.8
No	2	8,350	5,611,500	18.0
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 714

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis oil - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis oil for oral use

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,750	1,073,500	3.4
No	2	7,450	5,112,000	16.4
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 715

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis vape pens / cartridges - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis vape pens or cartridges

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,050	1,555,000	5.0
No	2	7,150	4,631,000	14.8
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 716

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis concentrates - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis concentrates

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	414,500	1.3
No	2	8,650	5,771,500	18.5

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 717

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis edible food products - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis edible food products

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,150	2,868,000	9.2
No	2	5,100	3,318,000	10.6
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 718

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - cannabis beverages - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Cannabis beverages

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,000	713,000	2.3
No	2	8,200	5,473,000	17.5
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 719

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - topicals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used? -
- Topicals

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	750	415,000	1.3
No	2	8,450	5,771,000	18.5
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_25I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 720

Question Name: CAN_Q25

Concept: Used cannabis - product - other - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, which of the following cannabis products have you used?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	24,000	0.1
No	2	9,200	6,162,000	19.7
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	1,050	680,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 721

Question Name: CAN_Q30

Concept: Used cannabis - purpose - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, for which of the following purposes have you used cannabis?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Non-medical purposes only	1	5,000	3,848,000	12.3
Medical purposes only	2	1,750	844,000	2.7
Both medical and non-medical purposes	3	2,600	1,557,500	5.0
Valid skip	6	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	9	950	617,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 722

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - pain - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Pain

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,900	1,531,000	4.9
No	2	1,400	849,500	2.7
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 723

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - nausea vomiting - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Nausea or vomiting

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	450	253,000	0.8
No	2	3,850	2,127,500	6.8
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 724

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - lack of appetite - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Lack of appetite or weight loss

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	450	301,500	1.0
No	2	3,800	2,078,500	6.7
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 725

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - headaches / migraines - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Headaches or migraines

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	700	421,500	1.3
No	2	3,600	1,958,500	6.3
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 726

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - muscle spasms / seizures - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Muscle spasms or seizures

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	262,500	0.8
No	2	3,800	2,117,500	6.8
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 727

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - anxiety / depression - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Anxiety or depression

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,750	1,074,500	3.4
No	2	2,550	1,305,500	4.2
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 728

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - symptoms of PTSD - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Symptoms of PTSD

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	260,500	0.8
No	2	3,800	2,119,500	6.8
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 729

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - problems sleeping - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Problems sleeping

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,350	1,322,000	4.2
No	2	1,900	1,058,000	3.4
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 730

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - purpose - opioid withdrawal symptoms - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Opioid withdrawal symptoms

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	14,000	0.0
No	2	4,250	2,366,000	7.6
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_35J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 731

Question Name: CAN_Q35

Concept: Used cannabis - medical purpose - other - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, when you used cannabis for medical purposes, which symptoms were you using it for?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	52,000	0.2
No	2	4,150	2,328,000	7.5
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,000	638,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 732

Question Name: CAN_Q40

Concept: Used cannabis - has a medical document for medical purposes use

Question Text: Do you have a medical document from a healthcare professional to use cannabis for medical purposes?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_30 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	750	362,000	1.2
No	2	3,500	2,003,000	6.4
Valid skip	6	46,350	28,221,000	90.3
Not stated	9	1,050	653,500	2.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_45 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 733

Question Name: CAN_Q45

Concept: Used cannabis - num of days - 30 d

Question Text: In the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cannabis?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_05A = 2 and CAN_05C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Never	01	2,100	1,589,000	5.1
1 day	02	1,300	899,500	2.9
2 or 3 days	03	1,200	802,500	2.6
1 or 2 days per week	04	1,100	690,500	2.2
3 or 4 days per week	05	800	521,500	1.7
5 or 6 days per week	06	550	417,500	1.3
Daily	07	2,300	1,318,500	4.2
Valid skip	96	41,350	24,373,000	78.0
Not stated	99	1,000	628,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CAN_50 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 735

Question Name: CAN_Q50

Concept: Used cannabis - daily - age

Question Text: At what age did you begin to use cannabis daily or almost daily?

Universe: Respondents who answered CAN_10 = 5 or CAN_45 = (6, 7)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age in years	001 - 094	3,100	1,903,000	6.1
Valid skip	996	46,850	28,227,000	90.4
Not stated	999	1,750	1,109,500	3.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVF12 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 738

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis - frequency of use - 12 mo - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05, CAN_05C, CAN_10

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has not used cannabis - 12 mo	01	41,100	24,185,500	77.4
Has used cannabis less than once a month, incl "just once"	02	3,300	2,392,500	7.7
Has used cannabis 1 to 3 times a month	03	1,350	955,000	3.1
Has used cannabis once a week	04	750	478,000	1.5
Has used cannabis more than once a week	05	1,250	839,500	2.7
Has used cannabis daily / almost daily	06	2,850	1,743,000	5.6
Not stated	99	1,000	645,500	2.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVLEO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 740

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - lifetime (excluding "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05, CAN_05A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used cannabis more than once - lifetime	1	19,300	12,100,000	38.7
Has not used cannabis more than once - lifetime	2	31,500	18,616,000	59.6
Not stated	9	800	523,500	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVLIO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 741

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - lifetime (including "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used cannabis - lifetime	1	22,550	13,959,500	44.7
Has never used cannabis - lifetime	2	28,450	16,859,000	54.0
Not stated	9	600	421,000	1.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVLS3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 742

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis user status - lifetime - 3 categories - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05, CAN_05A, CAN_05C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Non user	1	28,450	16,859,000	54.0
Past user	2	12,650	7,326,500	23.5
Current user	3	9,550	6,438,500	20.6
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVLS5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 743

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis user status - lifetime - 5 categories - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05, CAN_05A, CAN_05C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has never used cannabis - lifetime	1	28,450	16,859,000	54.0
Cannabis just once in lifetime and not in past 12 mo	2	2,800	1,569,000	5.0
Cannabis just once in lifetime and in past 12 mo	3	200	169,000	0.5
Cannabis more than once in lifetime and not in past 12 mo	4	9,850	5,757,500	18.4
Cannabis more than once in lifetime and in past 12 mo	5	9,350	6,269,500	20.1
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVYEO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 744

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - 12 mo (excluding "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05A, CAN_05C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used cannabis - 12 mo	1	9,350	6,269,500	20.1
Has not used cannabis more than once - 12 mo	2	41,350	24,354,500	78.0
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CANDVYIO **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 745

Question Name:

Concept: Cannabis use - 12 mo (including "just once") - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, CAN_05C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Has used cannabis - 12 mo	1	9,550	6,438,500	20.6
Has not used cannabis - 12 mo	2	41,100	24,185,500	77.4
Not stated	9	950	615,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOMEX **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 746

Question Name:

Concept: Maternal experience - Inclusion flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	0	16,850	12,971,500	41.5
Yes	1	34,800	18,268,000	58.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 747

Question Name: MEX_Q05

Concept: Taking vitamin supplement containing folic acid

Question Text: Are you taking a vitamin supplement containing folic acid?

Universe: Respondents aged from 18 to 55 with DOMEX = 1 and DHH_SEX = 2 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,650	1,014,500	3.2
No	2	6,500	4,416,500	14.1
Valid skip	6	43,450	25,759,000	82.5
Not stated	9	50	49,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 748

Question Name: MEX_Q10

Concept: Given birth - past five years

Question Text: Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

Universe: Respondents aged from 18 to 55 with DOMEX = 1 and DHH_SEX = 2 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,250	947,500	3.0
No	2	6,900	4,504,000	14.4
Valid skip	6	43,450	25,759,000	82.5
Not stated	9	50	29,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_12 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 749

Question Name: MEX_Q12

Concept: Last pregnancy - single or multiple birth

Question Text: Was your last pregnancy a single birth or multiple births?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Single birth	1	1,200	906,000	2.9
Multiple births	2	50	40,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,350	30,263,000	96.9
Not stated	9	50	31,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_20 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 750

Question Name: MEX_Q20

Concept: Baby's date of birth - day

Question Text: What is [your last child] date of birth?

Day

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Day	01 - 31	1,250	929,000	3.0
Valid skip	96	50,350	30,263,000	96.9
Not stated	99	50	47,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_25 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 752

Question Name: MEX_Q25

Concept: Baby's date of birth - month

Question Text: What is [your last child] date of birth?

Month

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	100	66,000	0.2
February	02	100	67,000	0.2
March	03	100	103,000	0.3
April	04	100	81,000	0.3
May	05	100	89,500	0.3
June	06	100	84,000	0.3
July	07	100	70,500	0.2
August	08	100	81,000	0.3
September	09	100	84,500	0.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
October	10	100	88,500	0.3
November	11	100	66,000	0.2
December	12	100	50,000	0.2
Valid skip	96	50,350	30,263,000	96.9
Not stated	99	50	46,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_30 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 754

Question Name: MEX_Q30

Concept: Baby's date of birth - year

Question Text: What is [your last child] date of birth?

Year

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
2016	2016	0	2,000	0.0
2017	2017	50	29,500	0.1
2018	2018	150	91,500	0.3
2019	2019	200	123,500	0.4
2020	2020	200	181,500	0.6
2021	2021	250	218,500	0.7
2022	2022	250	189,000	0.6
2023	2023	150	97,500	0.3
Valid skip	9996	50,350	30,263,000	96.9
Not stated	9999	50	44,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 758

Question Name: MEX_Q40

Concept: Folic acid supplements during pregnancy - 3 months before

Question Text: During your pregnancy with [your last child], did you take folic acid supplements during the following time frames?

During the three months before you got pregnant

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	600	448,000	1.4
No	2	550	424,500	1.4
Don't know	3	50	36,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	9	100	59,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 759

Question Name: MEX_Q50

Concept: Folic acid supplements during pregnancy - 3 first months

Question Text: During your pregnancy with [your last child], did you take folic acid supplements during the following time frames?

During the first three months of your pregnancy

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,100	820,000	2.6
No	2	100	74,000	0.2
Don't know	3	0	24,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	9	50	49,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 760

Question Name: MEX_Q65

Concept: Iron supplements during pregnancy

Question Text: During your pregnancy with [your last child], did you take a vitamin supplement containing iron?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,000	762,500	2.4
No	2	150	105,000	0.3
Don't know	3	50	53,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,350	30,271,500	96.9

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	50	47,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_70 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 761

Question Name: MEX_Q70

Concept: Weight before pregnancy

Question Text: Just before your pregnancy with [your last child], how much did you weigh?
Weight

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight	004 - 330	1,150	883,500	2.8
Valid skip	996	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	999	100	84,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 764

Question Name: MEX_Q75

Concept: Weight before pregnancy - pounds or kilograms

Question Text: Just before your pregnancy with [your last child], how much did you weigh?
Pounds or kilograms

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Pounds	1	850	657,000	2.1
Kilograms	2	300	226,500	0.7
Valid skip	6	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	9	100	84,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_80 **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 765

Question Name: MEX_Q80

Concept: Weight gained during pregnancy

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: How much weight did you gain during that pregnancy?
Weight

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight gained	-50 - 199	1,150	876,500	2.8
Valid skip	996	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	999	150	91,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_85 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 768

Question Name: MEX_Q85

Concept: Weight gained during pregnancy - pounds or kilograms

Question Text: How much weight did you gain during that pregnancy?
Pounds or kilograms

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Pounds	1	850	650,000	2.1
Kilograms	2	250	226,000	0.7
Valid skip	6	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	9	150	91,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_90 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 769

Question Name: MEX_Q90

Concept: Co-sleeping with baby less than 12 mo - frequency

Question Text: [How often does [your last child] / When [your last child] was less than one year old,
how often did they] sleep in the same bed with you or anyone else?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day or almost every day	1	400	290,500	0.9
Occasionally	2	350	259,000	0.8
Never	3	450	361,500	1.2

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	9	50	57,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_100 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 770

Question Name: MEX_Q100

Concept: Breastfed last baby

Question Text: Was [your last child] breastfed or given breast milk even for a short time?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_10 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (0:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,100	858,000	2.7
No	2	100	62,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	9	50	47,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_105 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 771

Question Name: MEX_Q105

Concept: Did not breastfeed last baby - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that you did not breastfeed or give breast milk?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_100 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Did not want to breastfeed	1	0	18,000	0.1
No support or information to breastfeed	2	0	0	0.0
Medical condition	3	0	13,500	0.0
Other	4	50	30,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	51,500	31,129,500	99.6
Not stated	9	50	47,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_110 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 772

Question Name: MEX_Q110

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Still breastfeeding last baby

Question Text: Are you still breastfeeding or giving breast milk to [your last child]?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_100 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	219,500	0.7
No	2	850	632,500	2.0
Valid skip	6	50,450	30,334,000	97.1
Not stated	9	50	53,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_115A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 773

Question Name: MEX_Q115A

Concept: Stopped breastfeeding - baby's age

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when you stopped breastfeeding or giving breast milk?
Age

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age	00 - 51	800	628,500	2.0
Valid skip	96	50,750	30,553,500	97.8
Not stated	99	50	57,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_115B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 775

Question Name: MEX_Q115B

Concept: Stopped breastfeeding - baby's age - time period

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when you stopped breastfeeding or giving breast milk?
Time period

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	0	8,000	0.0
Weeks	2	50	55,000	0.2

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Months	3	550	413,000	1.3
Years	4	200	155,500	0.5
Valid skip	6	50,750	30,553,500	97.8
Not stated	9	50	54,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_120 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 776

Question Name: MEX_Q120

Concept: Stopped breastfeeding - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding or giving breast milk?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_110 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not enough breast milk	01	200	151,000	0.5
Child weaned themselves	02	150	113,000	0.4
Planned to stop at this time	03	250	192,000	0.6
Difficulty with breastfeeding	04	100	63,500	0.2
Medical condition	05	50	38,500	0.1
Other	06	100	74,500	0.2
Valid skip	96	50,750	30,553,500	97.8
Not stated	99	50	53,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_125 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 778

Question Name: MEX_Q125

Concept: Vitamin D supplement - baby less than 12 mo

Question Text: [Are you giving [your last child] / When [your last child] was [less than a year old / less than one year old and fed breast milk / fed breast milk] did you give them a vitamin D supplement] ?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_110 = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Every day or almost every day	1	850	638,000	2.0
Occasionally	2	200	166,000	0.5
Never	3	50	47,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,450	30,334,000	97.1
Not stated	9	50	54,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_150 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 779

Question Name: MEX_Q150

Concept: Introduction to liquids - during breastfeeding

Question Text: [Have / While you were still breastfeeding, had] liquids been introduced to [your last child]'s diet?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_100 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	850	626,000	2.0
No	2	300	231,000	0.7
Valid skip	6	50,450	30,334,000	97.1
Not stated	9	50	48,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_155 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 780

Question Name: MEX_Q155

Concept: Introduction to liquids - baby's age

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when liquids were first introduced?
Age

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_150 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age	00 - 18	800	615,000	2.0
Valid skip	96	50,750	30,565,000	97.8
Not stated	99	100	59,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_160 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 782

Question Name: MEX_Q160

Concept: Introduction to liquids - baby's age - time period

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when liquids were first introduced?
Time period

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_150 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	150	109,500	0.4
Weeks	2	50	36,500	0.1
Months	3	550	448,000	1.4
Years	4	50	23,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,750	30,565,000	97.8
Not stated	9	100	57,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_170 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 783

Question Name: MEX_Q170

Concept: Introduction to solid food

Question Text: Have solid foods been introduced to the baby's diet?

Universe: Respondents with DV_CHILDAGE = (0:23)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	400	286,500	0.9
No	2	150	99,500	0.3
Valid skip	6	51,050	30,806,500	98.6
Not stated	9	50	47,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_175 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 784

Question Name: MEX_Q175

Concept: Introduction to solid food - baby's age

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when solids were first added?
Age

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_170 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (24:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age	00 - 26	1,050	813,000	2.6
Valid skip	96	50,500	30,371,000	97.2
Not stated	99	100	55,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: MEX_180 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 786

Question Name: MEX_Q180

Concept: Introduction to solid food - baby's age - time period

Question Text: How old was [your last child] when solids were first added?
Time period

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_170 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (24:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Days	1	0	7,000	0.0
Weeks	2	0	3,000	0.0
Months	3	1,050	792,500	2.5
Years	4	0	12,000	0.0
Valid skip	6	50,500	30,371,000	97.2
Not stated	9	100	54,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_190 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 787

Question Name: MEX_Q190

Concept: Introduction to solid food - first solid food

Question Text: What was the first solid food added to [your last child]'s diet?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_170 = 1 and DV_CHILDAGE = (24:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Infant cereals	1	650	491,500	1.6
Fruits or vegetables	2	350	274,000	0.9
Meat and meat alternatives	3	0	19,000	0.1
Other	4	50	31,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,500	30,371,000	97.2
Not stated	9	50	53,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEX_195 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 788

Question Name: MEX_Q195

Concept: Introduction to liquids and solid food - reason

Question Text: What is the main reason [other liquids / solid foods / other liquids and solid foods] were first added to [your last child]'s diet?

Universe: Respondents who answered MEX_150 = 1 or MEX_170 = 1 or DV_CHILDAGE = (24:71)

Note: DV_CHILDAGE is the calculated age in months of the child.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not enough breast milk	01	150	129,000	0.4
Baby was ready	02	650	528,000	1.7
Difficulty with breastfeeding	03	50	18,500	0.1
Medical conditions	04	0	15,000	0.0
Advice from health professional or family	05	150	102,500	0.3
Returned to work or school	06	0	15,500	0.0
Other	07	50	38,500	0.1
Valid skip	96	50,450	30,338,000	97.1
Not stated	99	100	54,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVBM6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 790

Question Name:

Concept: Exclusively breastfed for 6 months (or more)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, DHH_SEX, AWCAGE, MEX_10, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_115A, MEX_115B, MEX_155, MEX_160, MEX_175, MEX_180, MEXT115A, MEXT155A, MEXT175A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Had exclusively breastfed last baby at least 6 months	1	450	347,500	1.1
Did not exclusively breastfeed last baby at least 6 months	2	600	434,000	1.4
Has not breastfed her last baby at all	3	100	62,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,500	30,375,000	97.2
Not stated	9	50	20,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVLBM **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 791

Question Name:

Concept: Length of exclusive breastfeeding

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, DHH_SEX, AWCAGE, MEX_10, MEX_100, MEX_110, MEX_115, MEX_115A, MEX_155, MEX_160, MEX_175, MEX_180, MEXT115A, MEXT155A, MEXT175A

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 week	01	150	106,000	0.3
1 week to less than 1 month	02	100	58,000	0.2
1 month to less than 2 months	03	50	51,500	0.2
2 months to less than 3 months	04	50	35,000	0.1
3 months to less than 4 months	05	50	39,000	0.1
4 months to less than 5 months	06	100	67,000	0.2
5 months to less than 6 months	07	100	77,500	0.2
6 months or more	08	450	347,500	1.1
Valid skip	96	50,500	30,391,000	97.3
Not stated	99	100	66,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVWBK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 793

Question Name:

Concept: Weight before pregnancy (in kilograms)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, AWCAGE, PROXYSEX, MEX_10, MEX_70, MEX_75

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kilograms	004.00 - 148.50	1,150	883,500	2.8
Valid skip	999.96	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	999.99	100	84,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: MEXDVWGK **Length:** 6.2 **Position:** 799

Question Name:

Concept: Weight gained during pregnancy (in kilograms)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_SEX, AWCAGE, PROXYSEX, MEX_10, MEX_80, MEX_85

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Weight in kilograms	-22.50 - 125.00	1,150	876,500	2.8
Valid skip	999.96	50,350	30,271,500	96.9
Not stated	999.99	150	91,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOFLU **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 805

Question Name:

Concept: Flu shots - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 806

Question Name: FLU_Q05

Concept: Had seasonal flu vaccine - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you had a seasonal flu vaccine?

Universe: Respondents with DOFLU = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,850	11,953,000	38.3
No	2	26,950	18,755,500	60.0
Not stated	9	850	531,000	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_10 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 807

Question Name: FLU_Q10

Concept: Last seasonal flu vaccine - month

Question Text: In which month did you have your last seasonal flu vaccine?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 <> 2

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
January	01	700	416,000	1.3
February	02	350	210,000	0.7
March	03	250	148,500	0.5
April	04	150	80,500	0.3
May	05	100	52,500	0.2
June	06	100	44,000	0.1
July	07	100	49,500	0.2
August	08	150	84,500	0.3
September	09	1,350	642,000	2.1
October	10	9,600	4,334,000	13.9
November	11	8,200	4,273,000	13.7
December	12	1,950	1,208,000	3.9
Valid skip	96	26,950	18,755,500	60.0
Not stated	99	1,700	941,500	3.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 809

Question Name: FLU_Q15

Concept: Last seasonal flu vaccine - current / last year

Question Text: Was that this year or last year?

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_10 = ADM_MOI

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
This year	1	1,050	494,500	1.6
Last year	2	1,250	584,500	1.9
Valid skip	6	48,150	29,441,000	94.2
Not stated	9	1,150	720,000	2.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 810

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - didn't think necessary

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,450	11,827,500	37.9
No	2	10,200	6,771,500	21.7
Valid skip	6	23,850	11,953,000	38.3
Not stated	9	1,100	687,000	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 811

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - concern about side effects

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Concern about discomfort or side effects

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,150	1,473,500	4.7
No	2	24,500	17,125,500	54.8
Valid skip	6	23,850	11,953,000	38.3
Not stated	9	1,100	687,000	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 812

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - flu is not that severe

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Flu is not that severe

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,100	1,670,500	5.3
No	2	24,550	16,929,000	54.2
Valid skip	6	23,850	11,953,000	38.3
Not stated	9	1,100	687,000	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: FLU_20D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 813

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - flu vaccine doesn't work

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Flu vaccine does not work that well

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,700	1,155,000	3.7
No	2	25,000	17,444,500	55.8
Valid skip	6	23,850	11,953,000	38.3
Not stated	9	1,100	687,000	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 814

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - previous bad reaction

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Previously had a bad reaction to the flu vaccine or other vaccine

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,250	1,330,500	4.3
No	2	24,450	17,268,500	55.3
Valid skip	6	23,850	11,953,000	38.3
Not stated	9	1,100	687,000	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FLU_20F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 815

Question Name: FLU_Q20

Concept: No flu vaccine - 12 mo - other

Question Text: What are the reasons that you did not have a seasonal flu vaccine in the past 12 months?
- Other

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered FLU_05 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,350	4,414,000	14.1
No	2	20,350	14,185,500	45.4
Valid skip	6	23,850	11,953,000	38.3
Not stated	9	1,100	687,000	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOPMS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 816

Question Name:

Concept: Positive Mental Health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	0	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Yes	1	10,450	5,157,000	16.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 817

Question Name: PMS_Q05

Concept: Felt optimistic about the future

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.
I've been feeling optimistic about the future.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	450	214,000	0.7
Rarely	2	1,000	487,500	1.6
Some of the time	3	3,400	1,640,500	5.3
Often	4	3,450	1,764,500	5.6
All of the time	5	1,800	899,500	2.9
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	151,500	0.5

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 818

Question Name: PMS_Q10

Concept: Felt useful

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.
 I've been feeling useful.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	250	98,500	0.3
Rarely	2	600	251,000	0.8
Some of the time	3	2,700	1,359,000	4.4
Often	4	4,050	2,061,500	6.6
All of the time	5	2,500	1,236,000	4.0
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	151,000	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 819

Question Name: PMS_Q15

Concept: Felt relaxed

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.
 I've been feeling relaxed.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	250	143,000	0.5
Rarely	2	1,050	628,000	2.0
Some of the time	3	3,750	1,918,500	6.1
Often	4	3,650	1,704,500	5.5
All of the time	5	1,450	617,500	2.0
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	145,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: PMS_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 820

Question Name: PMS_Q20

Concept: Felt interested in other people

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.
I've been feeling interested in other people.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	400	193,000	0.6
Rarely	2	900	498,500	1.6
Some of the time	3	2,950	1,556,500	5.0
Often	4	3,800	1,869,000	6.0
All of the time	5	2,050	890,000	2.8
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	150,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 821

Question Name: PMS_Q25

Concept: Had energy to spare

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.
I've had energy to spare.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	850	381,500	1.2
Rarely	2	2,050	1,034,000	3.3
Some of the time	3	3,800	1,841,000	5.9
Often	4	2,500	1,296,000	4.1
All of the time	5	950	455,000	1.5
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	149,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 822

Question Name: PMS_Q30

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Dealt well with problems

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.

I've been dealing with problems well.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	150	68,500	0.2
Rarely	2	500	248,500	0.8
Some of the time	3	3,000	1,513,000	4.8
Often	4	4,500	2,287,500	7.3
All of the time	5	2,000	888,500	2.8
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	151,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 823

Question Name: PMS_Q35

Concept: Have been thinking clearly

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.

I've been thinking clearly.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	50	31,500	0.1
Rarely	2	250	125,000	0.4
Some of the time	3	1,750	951,500	3.0
Often	4	4,800	2,426,000	7.8
All of the time	5	3,300	1,469,000	4.7
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	154,000	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 824

Question Name: PMS_Q40

Concept: Felt good about self

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.

I've been feeling good about myself.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	150	88,000	0.3
Rarely	2	650	335,000	1.1
Some of the time	3	2,700	1,415,000	4.5
Often	4	4,200	2,093,000	6.7
All of the time	5	2,450	1,080,000	3.5
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	146,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 825

Question Name: PMS_Q45

Concept: Felt close to other people

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.

I've been feeling close to other people.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	200	101,500	0.3
Rarely	2	800	398,500	1.3
Some of the time	3	2,800	1,450,500	4.6
Often	4	3,950	1,985,000	6.4
All of the time	5	2,350	1,070,500	3.4
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	151,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 826

Question Name: PMS_Q50

Concept: Felt confident

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.

I've been feeling confident.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	200	92,500	0.3
Rarely	2	700	365,500	1.2
Some of the time	3	2,750	1,409,000	4.5
Often	4	4,250	2,120,500	6.8
All of the time	5	2,300	1,012,000	3.2
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	350	157,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_55 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 827

Question Name: PMS_Q55

Concept: Have been able to make up your own mind about things

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.

I've been able to make up my own mind about things.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	50	28,000	0.1
Rarely	2	250	157,500	0.5
Some of the time	3	1,500	823,500	2.6
Often	4	4,200	2,167,500	6.9
All of the time	5	4,150	1,835,000	5.9
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	145,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_60 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 828

Question Name: PMS_Q60

Concept: Felt loved

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.

I've been feeling loved.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	150	77,500	0.2
Rarely	2	450	189,500	0.6
Some of the time	3	1,850	865,000	2.8
Often	4	3,700	1,951,500	6.2
All of the time	5	4,000	1,921,500	6.2
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	152,000	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 829

Question Name: PMS_Q65

Concept: Have been interested in new things

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.
I've been interested in new things.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	300	124,000	0.4
Rarely	2	900	467,500	1.5
Some of the time	3	2,900	1,526,500	4.9
Often	4	3,550	1,757,500	5.6
All of the time	5	2,450	1,128,500	3.6
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	153,000	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMS_70 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 830

Question Name: PMS_Q70

Concept: Felt cheerful

Question Text: The following questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 2 weeks.
I've been feeling cheerful.

Universe: Respondents with DOPMS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
None of the time	1	200	79,500	0.3
Rarely	2	700	382,500	1.2
Some of the time	3	3,050	1,585,500	5.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often	4	4,300	2,080,500	6.7
All of the time	5	1,950	881,500	2.8
Valid skip	6	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	9	300	147,500	0.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PMSDVWES **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 831

Question Name:

Concept: Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being scale

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PMS_05, PMS_10, PMS_15, PMS_20, PMS_25, PMS_30, PMS_35, PMS_40, PMS_45, PMS_50, PMS_55, PMS_60, PMS_65, PMS_70

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
14	14	0	4,500	0.0
15	15	0	1,000	0.0
16	16	0	4,000	0.0
17	17	0	1,000	0.0
18	18	0	1,000	0.0
19	19	0	1,000	0.0
20	20	0	3,500	0.0
21	21	0	3,000	0.0
22	22	0	2,000	0.0
23	23	0	5,000	0.0
24	24	0	7,500	0.0
25	25	0	8,000	0.0
26	26	0	8,000	0.0
27	27	0	5,000	0.0
28	28	50	21,000	0.1
29	29	0	10,500	0.0
30	30	50	14,000	0.0
31	31	50	13,000	0.0
32	32	50	16,500	0.1
33	33	50	19,000	0.1
34	34	50	47,000	0.2
35	35	50	32,000	0.1
36	36	100	53,500	0.2
37	37	100	40,000	0.1
38	38	100	46,500	0.1
39	39	150	77,000	0.2
40	40	150	86,000	0.3
41	41	200	97,500	0.3
42	42	350	205,000	0.7
43	43	250	123,500	0.4
44	44	250	130,000	0.4
45	45	250	125,000	0.4
46	46	300	144,500	0.5
47	47	250	119,500	0.4
48	48	300	182,000	0.6
49	49	350	181,000	0.6

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
50	50	300	153,500	0.5
51	51	350	176,500	0.6
52	52	400	212,500	0.7
53	53	450	222,000	0.7
54	54	450	218,500	0.7
55	55	550	238,500	0.8
56	56	700	366,000	1.2
57	57	350	168,500	0.5
58	58	300	140,000	0.4
59	59	250	124,500	0.4
60	60	250	109,000	0.3
61	61	200	96,000	0.3
62	62	200	97,500	0.3
63	63	200	69,000	0.2
64	64	200	98,500	0.3
65	65	200	87,000	0.3
66	66	200	83,500	0.3
67	67	150	68,000	0.2
68	68	150	63,500	0.2
69	69	100	46,000	0.1
70	70	300	155,000	0.5
Valid skip	96	41,200	26,082,500	83.5
Not stated	99	750	324,500	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOCMH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 833

Question Name:

Concept: Consultations about mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	0	25,000	17,252,000	55.2
Yes	1	26,600	13,987,500	44.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 834

Question Name: CMH_Q05

Concept: Consulted mental health professional - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?

Universe: Respondents with DOCMH = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,650	2,528,000	8.1
No	2	21,700	11,276,000	36.1
Valid skip	6	25,000	17,252,000	55.2
Not stated	9	300	184,000	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_15A **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 835

Question Name: CMH_Q15A

Concept: Consulted family doctor / general practitioner - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months did you see or talk to the following health professionals about your emotional or mental health?

Family doctor or general practitioner

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 052	3,700	2,027,000	6.5
Valid skip	996	46,700	28,528,000	91.3
Not stated	999	1,200	684,500	2.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_15B **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 838

Question Name: CMH_Q15B

Concept: Consulted psychiatrist - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months did you see or talk to the following health professionals about your emotional or mental health?

Psychiatrist

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 100	2,100	1,211,500	3.9
Valid skip	996	46,700	28,528,000	91.3
Not stated	999	2,850	1,500,000	4.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_15C **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 841

Question Name: CMH_Q15C

Concept: Consulted psychologist - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months did you see or talk to the following health professionals about your emotional or mental health?

Psychologist

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 104	2,400	1,425,500	4.6
Valid skip	996	46,700	28,528,000	91.3
Not stated	999	2,500	1,286,000	4.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_15D **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 844

Question Name: CMH_Q15D

Concept: Consulted nurse - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months did you see or talk to the following health professionals about your emotional or mental health?

Nurse

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 365	1,850	1,061,000	3.4
Valid skip	996	46,700	28,528,000	91.3
Not stated	999	3,100	1,650,500	5.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_15E **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 847

Question Name: CMH_Q15E

Concept: Consulted social worker - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months did you see or talk to the following health professionals about your emotional or mental health?

Social worker or counsellor

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 150	2,350	1,291,500	4.1
Valid skip	996	46,700	28,528,000	91.3
Not stated	999	2,600	1,420,500	4.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: CMH_15F **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 850

Question Name: CMH_Q15F

Concept: Consulted other professional - num of times - 12 mo

Question Text: How many times in the past 12 months did you see or talk to the following health professionals about your emotional or mental health?

Other

Universe: Respondents who answered CMH_05 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of times	000 - 156	1,650	952,000	3.0
Valid skip	996	46,700	28,528,000	91.3
Not stated	999	3,300	1,759,500	5.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DODEP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 853

Question Name:

Concept: Mental health - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source: This module is a validated instrument to measure self-reported depression. It is called PHQ-9 and was developed by Spitzer et al (1999). It was first introduced in the CCHS in 2015.

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	0	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Yes	1	25,700	17,386,000	55.7

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_005 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 854

Question Name: DEP_Q005

Concept: Little interest / pleasure in doing things - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

Had little interest or pleasure in doing things

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	17,650	11,483,000	36.8
Several days	2	4,950	3,760,000	12.0
More than half the days	3	1,250	910,000	2.9
Nearly every day	4	1,000	660,500	2.1
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	800	572,500	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 855

Question Name: DEP_Q010

Concept: Felt down / depressed / hopeless - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

Felt down, depressed, or hopeless

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	18,100	11,756,500	37.6
Several days	2	5,050	3,831,000	12.3
More than half the days	3	1,000	720,000	2.3
Nearly every day	4	750	499,000	1.6
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	800	579,000	1.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: DEP_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 856

Question Name: DEP_Q015

Concept: Trouble falling / staying asleep / sleeping too much - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

Had trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	13,050	8,838,000	28.3
Several days	2	7,150	4,953,500	15.9
More than half the days	3	2,050	1,374,000	4.4
Nearly every day	4	2,750	1,666,000	5.3
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	750	555,000	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 857

Question Name: DEP_Q020

Concept: Tired / little energy - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

Felt tired or having little energy

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	10,850	6,959,000	22.3
Several days	2	9,350	6,631,500	21.2
More than half the days	3	2,250	1,659,500	5.3
Nearly every day	4	2,450	1,576,000	5.0
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	750	560,500	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 858

Question Name: DEP_Q025

Concept: Poor appetite / overate - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

Had poor appetite or overate

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	17,900	11,815,000	37.8
Several days	2	4,450	3,241,000	10.4
More than half the days	3	1,350	927,000	3.0
Nearly every day	4	1,200	770,000	2.5
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	900	633,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 859

Question Name: DEP_Q030

Concept: Felt bad about yourself / failure / let down - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

Felt bad about yourself - or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	19,050	12,268,500	39.3
Several days	2	3,900	3,070,500	9.8
More than half the days	3	1,000	745,000	2.4
Nearly every day	4	900	700,500	2.2
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	850	601,500	1.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 860

Question Name: DEP_Q035

Concept: Trouble concentrating on things - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Had trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	19,900	12,988,000	41.6
Several days	2	3,300	2,585,500	8.3
More than half the days	3	850	592,000	1.9
Nearly every day	4	800	627,500	2.0
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	850	592,500	1.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 861

Question Name: DEP_Q040

Concept: Moving or speaking slowly / fidgety - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

Been moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	22,750	15,218,500	48.7
Several days	2	1,350	1,044,500	3.3
More than half the days	3	350	262,500	0.8
Nearly every day	4	400	243,500	0.8
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	850	617,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 862

Question Name: DEP_Q045

Concept: Thoughts of better off dead / hurting yourself - 2 wks

Question Text: Over the last 2 weeks, how often have you been bothered by any of the following problems?

Had thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way

Universe: Respondents with DODEP = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not at all	1	23,550	15,781,000	50.5
Several days	2	950	716,000	2.3
More than half the days	3	200	140,000	0.4
Nearly every day	4	200	146,000	0.5
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	850	602,500	1.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEP_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 863

Question Name: DEP_Q050

Concept: Difficulty with work / taking care of things at home / relationships

Question Text: How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

Universe: Respondents who answered DEP_005 = (2, 3, 4) or DEP_010 = (2, 3, 4) or DEP_015 = (2, 3, 4) or DEP_020 = (2, 3, 4) or DEP_025 = (2, 3, 4) or DEP_030 = (2, 3, 4) or DEP_035 = (2, 3, 4) or DEP_040 = (2, 3, 4) or DEP_045 = (2, 3, 4)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not difficult at all	1	10,750	7,121,500	22.8
Somewhat difficult	2	5,450	4,022,500	12.9
Very difficult	3	850	609,000	1.9
Extremely difficult	4	450	273,000	0.9
Valid skip	6	33,250	18,579,500	59.5
Not stated	9	900	634,000	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEPDVPHQ **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 864

Question Name:

Concept: Depression severity scale

Question Text:

Universe: See document on derived variables.

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, DEP_005, DEP_010, DEP_015, DEP_020, DEP_025, DEP_030, DEP_035, DEP_040, DEP_045

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Score obtained on the depression scale (PHQ-9)	00 - 27	24,050	16,213,500	51.9
Valid skip	96	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	99	1,700	1,172,500	3.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DEPDVSEV **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 866

Question Name:

Concept: Depression scale - severity of depression

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from PROXYSEX, DEPDVPHQ

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No depression	0	7,350	4,726,000	15.1
Minimal depression	1	9,700	6,466,000	20.7
Mild depression	2	4,450	3,182,500	10.2
Moderate depression	3	1,550	1,145,000	3.7
Moderately severe depression	4	650	424,000	1.4
Severe depression	5	350	270,000	0.9
Valid skip	6	25,900	13,853,500	44.3
Not stated	9	1,700	1,172,500	3.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOSPS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 867

Question Name:

Concept: Social provisions - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	0	3,050	1,041,500	3.3
Yes	1	48,550	30,198,000	96.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_015 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 868

Question Name: SPS_Q015

Concept: Relationships - sense of emotional security and wellbeing

Question Text: Please indicate to what extent each statement describes your current relationships with other people.

I have close relationships that provide me with a sense of emotional security and well-being.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	26,300	16,923,500	54.2
Agree	2	18,200	10,921,000	35.0
Disagree	3	2,200	1,217,500	3.9
Strongly disagree	4	750	400,500	1.3
Valid skip	6	3,050	1,041,500	3.3
Not stated	9	1,100	735,500	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_020 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 869

Question Name: SPS_Q020

Concept: Relationships - someone to talk to about important decisions

Question Text: Please indicate to what extent each statement describes your current relationships with other people.

There is someone I could talk to about important decisions in my life.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	28,800	18,888,500	60.5
Agree	2	16,100	9,157,500	29.3
Disagree	3	1,800	1,014,000	3.2
Strongly disagree	4	700	369,500	1.2
Valid skip	6	3,050	1,041,500	3.3
Not stated	9	1,200	768,000	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_025 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 870

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: SPS_Q025

Concept: Relationships - competence and skill are recognized

Question Text: Please indicate to what extent each statement describes your current relationships with other people.

I have relationships where my competence and skill are recognized.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	23,650	15,532,500	49.7
Agree	2	20,350	12,046,000	38.6
Disagree	3	2,400	1,354,000	4.3
Strongly disagree	4	650	360,500	1.2
Valid skip	6	3,050	1,041,500	3.3
Not stated	9	1,500	904,000	2.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_035 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 871

Question Name: SPS_Q035

Concept: Relationships - part of a group who share attitudes and beliefs

Question Text: Please indicate to what extent each statement describes your current relationships with other people.

I feel part of a group of people who share my attitudes and beliefs.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	21,150	13,678,000	43.8
Agree	2	20,700	12,642,000	40.5
Disagree	3	4,150	2,391,500	7.7
Strongly disagree	4	1,100	618,500	2.0
Valid skip	6	3,050	1,041,500	3.3
Not stated	9	1,400	868,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SPS_050 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 872

Question Name: SPS_Q050

Concept: Relationships - people to count on in an emergency

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: Please indicate to what extent each statement describes your current relationships with other people.

There are people I can count on in an emergency.

Universe: Respondents with DOSPS = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Strongly agree	1	30,750	19,733,000	63.2
Agree	2	15,150	8,817,000	28.2
Disagree	3	1,050	621,000	2.0
Strongly disagree	4	450	263,500	0.8
Valid skip	6	3,050	1,041,500	3.3
Not stated	9	1,150	763,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DORHC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 873

Question Name:

Concept: Regular health care provider - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: RHC_05 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 874

Question Name: RHC_Q05

Concept: Regular health care provider

Question Text: Which of the following health care providers do you regularly consult with?

Universe: Respondents with DORHC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Family doctor or general practitioner	1	35,700	21,305,000	68.2
Medical specialist	2	2,900	1,632,500	5.2
Nurse practitioner	3	1,850	776,500	2.5

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Other	4	3,000	1,930,000	6.2
Don't have a regular health care provider	5	7,800	5,324,000	17.0
Not stated	9	450	272,000	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLMAM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 875

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LMAM_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 876

Question Name: LMAM_Q01

Concept: Worked at job / business - past week

Question Text: Last week, did you work at a job or business?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLMAM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,650	17,879,500	57.2
No	2	17,700	9,544,000	30.6
Permanently unable to work	3	1,900	921,000	2.9
Valid skip	6	7,850	2,663,000	8.5
Not stated	9	550	232,500	0.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LMAM_02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 877

Question Name: LMAM_Q02

Concept: Absent from job / business - past week

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: Last week, did you have a job or business from which you were absent?

Universe: Respondents who answered LMAM_01 = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,350	1,586,500	5.1
No	2	15,250	7,920,000	25.4
Valid skip	6	33,400	21,463,500	68.7
Not stated	9	600	269,500	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LMAM_03 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 878

Question Name: LMAM_Q03

Concept: Absent from job / business - reason - past week

Question Text: What was the main reason you were absent from work last week?

Universe: Respondents who answered LMAM_02 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Vacation	01	950	596,000	1.9
Own illness or disability	02	500	338,000	1.1
Caring for own children	03	0	23,500	0.1
Caring for elder relative	04	0	9,000	0.0
Maternity or parental leave	05	300	262,000	0.8
Other personal or family responsibilities	06	50	24,000	0.1
Labour dispute (strike or lockout)	07	0	8,000	0.0
Temporary layoff due to business conditions	08	50	21,000	0.1
Seasonal layoff	09	100	38,500	0.1
Casual job, no work available	10	50	20,000	0.1
Work schedule	11	100	47,500	0.2
Self-employed, no work available	12	50	25,000	0.1
Seasonal business	13	0	7,500	0.0
Other	14	250	164,000	0.5
Valid skip	96	48,650	29,383,500	94.1
Not stated	99	600	271,000	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLMA3 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 880

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities (LMA3) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LMA3_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 881

Question Name: LMA3_Q01

Concept: Employee or self-employed

Question Text: Were you an employee or self-employed?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLMA3 = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Employee	1	21,700	16,527,500	52.9
Self-employed	2	3,950	2,765,500	8.9
Working in a family business without pay	3	100	55,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9	700	308,000	1.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLMA4 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 882

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities (LMA4) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LMA4FQ01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 883

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - name of business (self-employed) - (F)

Question Text: What was the full name of your business?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLMA4 = 1 and who answered (LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))) and LMA3_01 = 2

Note:

Source:

Variable Name:	LMA4FQ02	Length: 1.0	Position: 884
-----------------------	----------	--------------------	----------------------

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - name of company / business / person - (F)

Question Text: For whom did you work?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLMA4 = 1 and who answered (LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))) and LMA3_01 <> 2

Note:

Source:

Variable Name:	LMA4FQ03	Length: 1.0	Position: 885
-----------------------	----------	--------------------	----------------------

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - type of business / industry / service - (F)

Question Text: What kind of business, industry or service was this?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLMA4 = 1 and who answered (LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

Variable Name:	LBFCSIC	Length: 4.0	Position: 886
-----------------------	---------	--------------------	----------------------

Question Name:

Concept: North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) 2022

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Code	1100 - 9191	24,750	18,626,000	59.6
Could not be coded	9995	1,050	742,000	2.4
Valid skip	9996	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9999	650	287,500	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLMA5 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 890

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities (LMA5) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LMA5FQ01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 891

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - type of work - (F)

Question Text: What kind of work were you doing?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLMA5 = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1) and (LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	25,150	18,871,500	60.4
Valid skip	6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9	1,300	784,000	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LMA5FQ02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 892

Question Name:

Concept: Response entered - main activities / duties - (F)

Question Text: What were your most important activities or duties?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLMA5 = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and (LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	24,450	18,378,500	58.8
Valid skip	6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9	2,000	1,277,500	4.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LBFCSOC **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 893

Question Name:

Concept: National Occupation Classification (NOC) 2021

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_02 = 1 and LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Code	00010 - 95109	24,800	18,663,500	59.7
Could not be coded	99995	1,000	706,000	2.3
Valid skip	99996	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	99999	650	286,500	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLMA6 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 898

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities (LMA6) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LMA6_01 **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 899

Question Name: LMA6_Q01

Concept: Usual num of hours worked / week - current main job

Question Text: [Excluding overtime, on average, how many paid hours / On average, how many hours]
do you usually work per week?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLMA6 = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or
(LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and (LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Hours	000.0 - 168.0	25,550	19,173,000	61.4
Valid skip	999.6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	999.9	950	483,000	1.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLBF **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 904

Question Name:

Concept: Labour market activities (LBF) - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LBF_11 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 905

Question Name: LBF_Q11

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Had more than one job / business - past week

Question Text: Did you have more than one job or business last week?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLBF = 1 and who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and (LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,050	1,597,500	5.1
No	2	23,650	17,700,500	56.7
Valid skip	6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9	750	358,000	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LBF_12 **Length:** 5.1 **Position:** 906

Question Name: LBF_Q12

Concept: Usual num of hours worked / week - current other job

Question Text: On average, how many hours do you usually work per week at your other job(s)?

Universe: Respondents who answered LBF_11 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Hours	000.0 - 098.0	2,050	1,565,500	5.0
Valid skip	999.6	48,850	29,284,500	93.7
Not stated	999.9	800	389,500	1.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVHPW **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 911

Question Name:

Concept: Total usual number of hours worked / week - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, LMA6_01, LBF_12

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Number of hours usually worked per week	000 - 168	25,450	19,114,500	61.2
Valid skip	996	25,200	11,584,000	37.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	999	1,000	541,000	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVING **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 914

Question Name:

Concept: Industry group - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, LBFCSCIC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	01	550	305,500	1.0
Mining, quarrying, and oil/gas extraction	02	500	280,500	0.9
Utilities	03	200	151,500	0.5
Construction	04	1,500	1,151,500	3.7
Manufacturing	05	1,900	1,537,500	4.9
Wholesale trade	06	800	667,000	2.1
Retail trade	07	2,300	1,782,500	5.7
Transportation and warehousing	08	1,300	1,011,000	3.2
Information and cultural industries	09	500	451,000	1.4
Finance and insurance	10	1,150	952,000	3.0
Real estate and rental and leasing	11	450	418,000	1.3
Professional, scientific and technical services	12	2,300	1,975,000	6.3
Admin, support, waste management, remediation services	14	850	643,500	2.1
Educational services	15	2,250	1,559,000	5.0
Health care and social assistance	16	3,850	2,621,000	8.4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	17	500	413,500	1.3
Accommodation and food services	18	950	790,000	2.5
Other services (except public administration)	19	1,000	677,500	2.2
Public administration	20	1,800	1,239,000	4.0
Could not be coded	95	1,050	742,000	2.4
Valid skip	96	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	99	650	287,500	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVOCG **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 916

Question Name:

Concept: Occupation group - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, LBFCSOC

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Legislative and senior management occupations	01	50	26,500	0.1
Business, finance and administration occupations	02	4,900	3,736,000	12.0
Natural and applied sciences and related occupations	03	2,500	2,260,000	7.2
Health occupations	04	2,350	1,585,500	5.1
Occupation in education, law, social/community/gov services	05	3,600	2,520,000	8.1
Occupations in art, culture, recreation and sport	06	850	684,500	2.2
Sales and service occupations	07	5,150	3,962,000	12.7
Trades, transport, equip operators and related occupations	08	3,650	2,683,000	8.6
Natural resources, agriculture and related occupations	09	800	449,500	1.4
Occupations in manufacturing and utilities	10	1,000	757,000	2.4
	95	1,000	706,000	2.3
Valid skip	96	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	99	650	286,500	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVPFT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 918

Question Name:

Concept: Full-time / part-time working status (for total usual hours) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from LBFDVHPW

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Full-time	1	20,950	15,868,500	50.8
Part-time	2	4,450	3,246,000	10.4
Valid skip	6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9	1,000	541,000	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LBFDVWSS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 919

Question Name:

Concept: Working status last week - (D)

Question Text:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, LMAM_01, LMAM_02

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Worked at a job / business - last week	1	23,650	17,879,500	57.2
Absent from work / business - last week	2	2,350	1,586,500	5.1
Did not have a job - last week	3	15,250	7,920,000	25.4
Permanently unable to work	4	1,900	921,000	2.9
Valid skip	6	7,850	2,663,000	8.5
Not stated	9	600	269,500	0.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 920

Question Name:

Concept: Telework - Inclusion flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LM_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 921

Question Name: LM_Q01

Concept: Current main work location - outside home - fixed location

Question Text: At the present time, in which of the following locations do you usually work as part of your main job or business?

At a fixed location outside the home

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLM = 1 who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and (LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13 or 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	17,950	13,290,500	42.5
No	2	7,650	5,936,500	19.0
Valid skip	6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9	850	429,000	1.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LM_01B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 922

Question Name: LM_Q01

Concept: Current main work location - outside home - no fixed location

Question Text: At the present time, in which of the following locations do you usually work as part of your main job or business?

Outside the home with no fixed location

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLM = 1 who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and (LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13 or 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,550	2,638,000	8.4
No	2	22,050	16,589,000	53.1
Valid skip	6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9	850	429,000	1.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LM_01C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 923

Question Name: LM_Q01

Concept: Current main work location - at home

Question Text: At the present time, in which of the following locations do you usually work as part of your main job or business?

At home

Universe: Respondents aged 18 to 75 with DOLM = 1 who answered LMAM_01 = 1 or (LMAM_01 = 2 and LMAM_02 = 1 and (LMAM_03 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13 or 14)))

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	6,450	5,295,000	16.9
No	2	19,200	13,932,000	44.6
Valid skip	6	25,200	11,584,000	37.1
Not stated	9	850	429,000	1.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LM_02 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 924

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: LM_Q02

Concept: Proportion of hours worked at home - past week

Question Text: Last week, what proportion of your work hours did you work at home as part of your main job or business?

Universe: Respondents who answered LM_01C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
All your hours at home	1	3,100	2,525,000	8.1
More than half, but not all your hours at home	2	2,100	1,738,000	5.6
One quarter to half at home	3	600	528,000	1.7
Less than a quarter at home	4	350	286,500	0.9
No hours at home	5	200	161,000	0.5
Valid skip	6	44,350	25,515,500	81.7
Not stated	9	900	486,500	1.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOIM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 925

Question Name:

Concept: Place of birth, immigration and citizenship - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: IM_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 926

Question Name: IM_Q01A

Concept: Country of birth - Canada / Outside

Question Text: Where were you born?

Universe: Respondents with DOIM = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Born in Canada	1	40,150	21,852,000	69.9
Born outside Canada	2	11,450	9,372,500	30.0
Not stated	9	0	15,000	0.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: IM_01A1 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 927

Question Name:

Concept: Province / territory of birth

Question Text: Specify the province or territory

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_01A = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question IM_Q01AA

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Newfoundland and Labrador	10	1,750	536,500	1.7
Prince Edward Island	11	500	120,000	0.4
Nova Scotia	12	2,200	779,500	2.5
New Brunswick	13	1,800	657,000	2.1
Quebec	24	9,650	5,872,500	18.8
Ontario	35	11,500	7,546,500	24.2
Manitoba	46	2,650	993,000	3.2
Saskatchewan	47	2,600	1,035,000	3.3
Alberta	48	3,700	2,035,500	6.5
British Columbia	59	3,700	2,229,500	7.1
Yukon	60	50	13,500	0.0
Northwest Territories	61	50	22,000	0.1
Nunavut	62	0	4,000	0.0
Valid skip	96	11,450	9,372,500	30.0
Not stated	99	50	23,000	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCCCOB **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 929

Question Name:

Concept: Country of birth - coded

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents with DOIM = 1

Note: This variable is coded from responses to the questions IM_01A and IM_01A2 (found under IM_Q01AA in the questionnaire). The country code is based on the Standard Classification of Countries and Areas of Interest (SCCAI) of 2022.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Canada	11124	40,150	21,852,000	69.9
United States of America	11840	550	315,000	1.0
Belize	12084	0	1,000	0.0
Costa Rica	12188	0	4,000	0.0
El Salvador	12222	50	55,500	0.2
Guatemala	12320	0	12,000	0.0
Honduras	12340	0	3,500	0.0
Mexico	12484	150	131,500	0.4
Nicaragua	12558	0	17,500	0.1
Panama	12591	0	3,000	0.0
Antigua and Barbuda	13028	0	0	0.0
Bahamas	13044	0	2,000	0.0
Barbados	13052	50	24,000	0.1
Bermuda	13060	0	2,000	0.0
Virgin Islands, British	13092	0	0	0.0
Cayman Islands	13136	0	500	0.0
Cuba	13192	0	19,500	0.1
Dominica	13212	0	500	0.0
Dominican Republic	13214	0	12,500	0.0
Grenada	13308	0	9,000	0.0
Haiti	13332	150	155,500	0.5
Jamaica	13388	150	113,500	0.4
Martinique	13474	0	0	0.0
Curaçao	13531	0	1,500	0.0
Puerto Rico	13630	0	1,000	0.0
Saint Kitts and Nevis	13659	0	500	0.0
Saint Lucia	13662	0	1,000	0.0
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	13670	0	5,000	0.0
Trinidad and Tobago	13780	100	86,000	0.3
Turks and Caicos	13796	0	1,000	0.0
Argentina	14032	50	29,000	0.1
Bolivia	14068	0	7,500	0.0
Brazil	14076	100	88,500	0.3
Chile	14152	50	23,500	0.1
Colombia	14170	100	96,000	0.3
Ecuador	14218	0	6,500	0.0
French Guiana	14254	0	1,000	0.0
Guyana	14328	100	55,000	0.2
Paraguay	14600	0	5,500	0.0
Peru	14604	50	37,500	0.1
Suriname	14740	0	500	0.0
Uruguay	14858	0	12,000	0.0
Venezuela	14862	50	48,500	0.2
Austria	21040	50	15,000	0.0
Belgium	21056	50	19,000	0.1
France	21250	200	164,000	0.5
Germany	21276	350	138,500	0.4
Luxembourg	21442	0	500	0.0
Netherlands	21528	200	87,000	0.3
Switzerland	21756	50	18,000	0.1
Bulgaria	22100	0	19,500	0.1
Belarus	22112	0	8,500	0.0
Czechia	22203	50	15,500	0.0
Estonia	22233	0	2,500	0.0
Hungary	22348	50	29,000	0.1
Latvia	22428	0	6,000	0.0
Lithuania	22440	0	4,500	0.0
Moldova	22498	0	22,500	0.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Poland	22616	200	146,000	0.5
Romania	22642	100	84,000	0.3
Russian Federation	22643	100	70,000	0.2
Slovakia	22703	0	17,500	0.1
Ukraine	22804	100	75,500	0.2
Denmark	23208	50	9,000	0.0
Finland	23246	0	6,500	0.0
Aland Islands	23248	0	0	0.0
Iceland	23352	0	3,000	0.0
Ireland	23372	50	54,500	0.2
Norway	23578	0	2,500	0.0
Sweden	23752	0	3,000	0.0
United kingdom	23826	1,000	504,000	1.6
Jersey	23832	0	1,000	0.0
Isle of Man	23833	0	1,000	0.0
Albania	24008	0	22,000	0.1
Andorra	24020	0	0	0.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina	24070	50	21,500	0.1
Croatia	24191	50	31,000	0.1
Greece	24300	50	35,500	0.1
Italy	24380	250	183,000	0.6
Malta	24470	0	9,500	0.0
Montenegro	24499	0	1,000	0.0
Portugal	24620	100	111,000	0.4
Serbia	24688	50	31,500	0.1
Slovenia	24705	0	6,500	0.0
Spain	24724	0	17,500	0.1
North Macedonia	24807	0	6,500	0.0
Kosovo	24983	0	9,500	0.0
Benin	31204	0	1,000	0.0
Ghana	31288	50	40,000	0.1
Guinea	31324	0	16,000	0.1
Côte d'Ivoire	31384	0	17,500	0.1
Liberia	31430	0	8,000	0.0
Mali	31466	0	4,000	0.0
Niger	31562	0	1,500	0.0
Nigeria	31566	200	150,500	0.5
Senegal	31686	0	12,000	0.0
Sierra Leone	31694	0	7,000	0.0
Togo	31768	0	2,000	0.0
Burkina Faso	31854	0	4,000	0.0
Burundi	32108	0	9,500	0.0
Ethiopia	32231	50	42,000	0.1
Eritrea	32232	50	23,000	0.1
Djibouti	32262	0	3,000	0.0
Kenya	32404	50	29,000	0.1
Madagascar	32450	0	11,500	0.0
Mauritius	32480	0	10,000	0.0
Mozambique	32508	0	2,500	0.0
Réunion	32638	0	1,000	0.0
Rwanda	32646	0	7,500	0.0
Seychelles	32690	0	1,500	0.0
Somalia	32706	0	25,500	0.1
Zimbabwe	32716	0	7,000	0.0
South Sudan	32728	0	6,500	0.0
Uganda	32800	0	15,500	0.0
Tanzania	32834	50	17,500	0.1
Zambia	32894	0	7,500	0.0
Algeria	33012	100	81,000	0.3
Libya	33434	0	13,500	0.0
Morocco	33504	100	107,500	0.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Sudan	33729	0	23,000	0.1
Tunisia	33788	50	41,000	0.1
Egypt	33818	100	56,000	0.2
Angola	34024	0	3,500	0.0
Cameroon	34120	50	58,500	0.2
Central African Republic	34140	0	1,500	0.0
Chad	34148	0	2,000	0.0
Congo, Republic of	34178	0	4,500	0.0
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	34180	50	32,500	0.1
Equatorial Guinea	34226	0	0	0.0
Gabon	34266	0	500	0.0
Botswana	35072	0	8,000	0.0
South Africa, Republic of	35710	100	79,500	0.3
Eswatini	35748	0	1,000	0.0
Afghanistan	41004	50	62,500	0.2
Azerbaijan	41031	0	4,500	0.0
Bahrain	41048	0	3,000	0.0
Armenia	41051	0	1,000	0.0
Cyprus	41196	0	2,500	0.0
Georgia	41268	0	3,000	0.0
West Bank and Gaza	41275	0	6,000	0.0
Iran	41364	300	207,000	0.7
Iraq	41368	50	37,000	0.1
Israel	41376	50	26,500	0.1
Kazakhstan	41398	0	5,000	0.0
Jordan	41400	0	21,500	0.1
Kuwait	41414	0	32,000	0.1
Kyrgyzstan	41417	0	5,500	0.0
Lebanon	41422	150	108,000	0.3
Oman	41512	0	1,500	0.0
Qatar	41634	0	4,000	0.0
Saudi Arabia	41682	0	27,000	0.1
Syria	41760	50	68,000	0.2
Tajikistan	41762	0	500	0.0
United Arab Emirates	41784	0	20,500	0.1
Türkiye	41792	50	25,000	0.1
Turkmenistan	41795	0	2,000	0.0
Uzbekistan	41860	0	4,500	0.0
Yemen	41887	0	5,500	0.0
China	42156	1,050	953,500	3.1
Taiwan	42158	100	91,500	0.3
Hong Kong	42344	350	272,500	0.9
Japan	42392	100	44,000	0.1
Korea, North	42408	0	1,000	0.0
Korea, South	42410	250	129,500	0.4
Macao	42446	0	5,000	0.0
Mongolia	42496	0	2,500	0.0
Brunei Darussalam	43096	0	9,000	0.0
Myanmar	43104	0	6,500	0.0
Cambodia	43116	50	22,000	0.1
Indonesia	43360	50	33,000	0.1
Laos	43418	0	10,000	0.0
Malaysia	43458	50	20,500	0.1
Philippines	43608	900	706,000	2.3
Singapore	43702	0	6,000	0.0
Viet Nam	43704	200	124,500	0.4
Thailand	43764	50	25,500	0.1
Bangladesh	44050	50	68,000	0.2
Bhutan	44064	0	2,000	0.0
British Indian Ocean Territory	44086	0	3,000	0.0
Sri Lanka	44144	50	90,000	0.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
India	44356	800	1,157,000	3.7
Nepal	44524	50	41,500	0.1
Pakistan	44586	200	310,000	1.0
American Samoa	51016	0	2,000	0.0
Australia	51036	50	32,500	0.1
Fiji	51242	0	9,000	0.0
New Caledonia	51540	0	1,000	0.0
New Zealand	51554	0	16,000	0.1
United States Minor Outlying Islands	51581	0	1,500	0.0
Papua New Guinea	51598	0	0	0.0
Heard Island and McDonald Islands	61334	0	1,000	0.0
Other	90000	50	51,500	0.2
Not stated	99999	50	57,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: IM_02 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 934

Question Name: IM_Q02

Concept: Year first came to live in Canada

Question Text: In what year did you first come to Canada to live?

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_01A = 2

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year of arrival	1926 - 2023	11,350	9,289,000	29.7
Valid skip	9996	40,150	21,852,000	69.9
Not stated	9999	100	98,500	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: IM_03 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 938

Question Name: IM_Q03

Concept: Landed immigrant - life

Question Text: Are you now, or have you ever been a landed immigrant?

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_01A = 2

Note: If a respondent answered IM_03 = (2, 6 or 9), and later reported IM_05A = 1 and IM_05A1 = 2, the variable IM_03 was given the value of 1. Some of these cases may also have IM_01A = 1, if the respondent reported being born in Canada.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,700	8,553,500	27.4
No	2	800	837,000	2.7
Valid skip	6	40,100	21,823,000	69.9

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	50	26,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: IM_04 **Length:** 4.0 **Position:** 939

Question Name: IM_Q04

Concept: Year first became a landed immigrant

Question Text: In what year did you first become a landed immigrant?

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_03 = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Year of immigration	1926 - 2023	9,900	7,953,000	25.5
Valid skip	9996	40,900	22,660,000	72.5
Not stated	9999	850	626,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: IM_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 943

Question Name: IM_Q05

Concept: Canadian citizen

Question Text: Of what country are you a citizen?

Are you a citizen of: - Canada

Universe: Respondents with DOIM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	48,900	28,636,000	91.7
No	2	2,700	2,565,000	8.2
Not stated	9	50	38,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: IM_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 944

Question Name: IM_Q05

Concept: Citizen of country other than Canada

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: Of what country are you a citizen?
Are you a citizen of: - Another country

Universe: Respondents with DOIM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,000	4,457,000	14.3
No	2	46,600	26,740,000	85.6
Not stated	9	50	42,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: IM_05A1 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 945

Question Name:

Concept: Canadian citizen by birth / natualization

Question Text: Is it by birth or by naturalization?

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_05A = 1

Note: In the questionnaire, this variable is found under the question IM_Q05AA

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
By birth	1	40,300	21,921,000	70.2
By naturalization	2	8,600	6,710,500	21.5
Valid skip	6	2,700	2,565,000	8.2
Not stated	9	50	42,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCCCCOC **Length:** 5.0 **Position:** 946

Question Name:

Concept: Country of citizenship - coded - excludes Canada

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who answered IM_05B = 2

Note: This variable is coded from responses to the question IM_05B2 (found under IM_Q05AB in the questionnaire). The country code is based on the Standard Classification of Countries and Areas of Interest (SCCAI) of 2022.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
United States of America	11840	450	270,500	0.9
Belize	12084	0	1,000	0.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Costa Rica	12188	0	1,000	0.0
El Salvador	12222	50	20,500	0.1
Guatemala	12320	0	3,000	0.0
Honduras	12340	0	2,000	0.0
Mexico	12484	100	88,500	0.3
Nicaragua	12558	0	4,500	0.0
Panama	12591	0	2,500	0.0
Antigua and Barbuda	13028	0	0	0.0
Bahamas	13044	0	500	0.0
Barbados	13052	0	26,000	0.1
Bermuda	13060	0	1,000	0.0
Virgin Islands, British	13092	0	500	0.0
Cuba	13192	0	16,000	0.1
Dominican Republic	13214	0	5,500	0.0
Grenada	13308	0	3,000	0.0
Haiti	13332	50	75,000	0.2
Jamaica	13388	50	36,500	0.1
Saint Kitts and Nevis	13659	0	500	0.0
Saint Lucia	13662	0	500	0.0
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	13670	0	2,000	0.0
Trinidad and Tobago	13780	50	28,000	0.1
Turks and Caicos	13796	0	1,000	0.0
Argentina	14032	0	14,500	0.0
Bolivia	14068	0	3,000	0.0
Brazil	14076	50	70,500	0.2
Chile	14152	50	13,500	0.0
Colombia	14170	50	57,000	0.2
Ecuador	14218	0	5,500	0.0
Guyana	14328	0	7,000	0.0
Paraguay	14600	0	500	0.0
Peru	14604	50	22,500	0.1
Uruguay	14858	0	10,500	0.0
Venezuela	14862	0	26,000	0.1
Austria	21040	0	6,000	0.0
Belgium	21056	0	12,500	0.0
France	21250	150	152,000	0.5
Germany	21276	100	52,000	0.2
Luxembourg	21442	0	1,000	0.0
Netherlands	21528	50	24,000	0.1
Switzerland	21756	50	24,000	0.1
Bulgaria	22100	0	14,000	0.0
Belarus	22112	0	2,000	0.0
Czechia	22203	0	10,500	0.0
Estonia	22233	0	2,000	0.0
Hungary	22348	0	16,500	0.1
Latvia	22428	0	3,000	0.0
Lithuania	22440	0	500	0.0
Moldova	22498	0	12,000	0.0
Poland	22616	100	64,500	0.2
Romania	22642	50	42,500	0.1
Russian Federation	22643	50	32,000	0.1
Slovakia	22703	0	9,500	0.0
Ukraine	22804	50	30,500	0.1
Denmark	23208	0	3,000	0.0
Finland	23246	0	5,500	0.0
Aland Islands	23248	0	500	0.0
Iceland	23352	0	1,000	0.0
Ireland	23372	50	38,500	0.1
Norway	23578	0	0	0.0
Sweden	23752	0	5,500	0.0
United kingdom	23826	450	289,000	0.9

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Albania	24008	0	14,500	0.0
Bosnia and Herzegovina	24070	0	7,500	0.0
Croatia	24191	0	11,000	0.0
Greece	24300	0	16,500	0.1
Italy	24380	100	77,500	0.2
Malta	24470	0	6,000	0.0
Portugal	24620	50	63,000	0.2
Serbia	24688	0	15,000	0.0
Slovenia	24705	0	1,000	0.0
Spain	24724	0	18,000	0.1
North Macedonia	24807	0	2,500	0.0
Kosovo	24983	0	5,000	0.0
Benin	31204	0	500	0.0
Ghana	31288	0	16,500	0.1
Guinea	31324	0	13,500	0.0
Côte d'Ivoire	31384	0	7,500	0.0
Liberia	31430	0	2,500	0.0
Mali	31466	0	3,000	0.0
Niger	31562	0	1,000	0.0
Nigeria	31566	150	103,000	0.3
Senegal	31686	0	9,500	0.0
Sierra Leone	31694	0	1,000	0.0
Togo	31768	0	1,500	0.0
Burkina Faso	31854	0	4,000	0.0
Burundi	32108	0	6,000	0.0
Ethiopia	32231	0	5,500	0.0
Eritrea	32232	0	14,000	0.0
Djibouti	32262	0	500	0.0
Kenya	32404	0	5,500	0.0
Madagascar	32450	0	3,500	0.0
Mauritius	32480	0	3,000	0.0
Rwanda	32646	0	4,000	0.0
Seychelles	32690	0	1,500	0.0
Somalia	32706	0	1,500	0.0
Zimbabwe	32716	0	2,500	0.0
South Sudan	32728	0	3,000	0.0
Uganda	32800	0	4,500	0.0
Tanzania	32834	0	1,500	0.0
Zambia	32894	0	1,500	0.0
Algeria	33012	50	55,000	0.2
Libya	33434	0	4,000	0.0
Morocco	33504	50	55,500	0.2
Sudan	33729	0	16,500	0.1
Tunisia	33788	50	30,500	0.1
Egypt	33818	50	27,000	0.1
Angola	34024	0	500	0.0
Cameroon	34120	0	18,000	0.1
Congo, Republic of	34178	0	2,500	0.0
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	34180	0	15,500	0.0
Gabon	34266	0	500	0.0
South Africa, Republic of	35710	50	19,500	0.1
Afghanistan	41004	0	29,000	0.1
Azerbaijan	41031	0	1,000	0.0
Cyprus	41196	0	1,500	0.0
Georgia	41268	0	1,000	0.0
West Bank and Gaza	41275	0	11,000	0.0
Iran	41364	150	104,500	0.3
Iraq	41368	0	11,500	0.0
Israel	41376	50	30,500	0.1
Kazakhstan	41398	0	500	0.0
Jordan	41400	0	9,000	0.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Kuwait	41414	0	1,500	0.0
Kyrgyzstan	41417	0	500	0.0
Lebanon	41422	50	57,500	0.2
Oman	41512	0	0	0.0
Saudi Arabia	41682	0	500	0.0
Syria	41760	50	26,500	0.1
United Arab Emirates	41784	0	500	0.0
Türkiye	41792	50	22,500	0.1
Yemen	41887	0	1,500	0.0
China	42156	450	405,500	1.3
Taiwan	42158	50	46,500	0.1
Hong Kong	42344	100	67,500	0.2
Japan	42392	100	33,500	0.1
Korea, South	42410	100	36,000	0.1
Macao	42446	0	500	0.0
Mongolia	42496	0	1,500	0.0
Brunei Darussalam	43096	0	1,500	0.0
Myanmar	43104	0	2,000	0.0
Cambodia	43116	0	1,500	0.0
Indonesia	43360	0	17,500	0.1
Laos	43418	0	1,000	0.0
Malaysia	43458	0	6,500	0.0
Philippines	43608	300	255,500	0.8
Singapore	43702	0	3,000	0.0
Viet Nam	43704	50	26,500	0.1
Thailand	43764	0	17,000	0.1
Bangladesh	44050	50	33,000	0.1
British Indian Ocean Territory	44086	0	1,500	0.0
Sri Lanka	44144	0	6,000	0.0
India	44356	350	543,000	1.7
Nepal	44524	0	20,500	0.1
Pakistan	44586	100	139,000	0.4
American Samoa	51016	0	0	0.0
Australia	51036	50	49,500	0.2
New Zealand	51554	50	19,000	0.1
United States Minor Outlying Islands	51581	0	500	0.0
Other	90000	50	27,000	0.1
Valid skip	99996	46,600	26,740,000	85.6
Not stated	99999	50	49,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVCB **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 951

Question Name:

Concept: Country of birth - grouped - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from IM_01A , SDCCCOB

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Canada	01	40,150	21,852,000	69.9
Other - North America	02	550	315,000	1.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
South, Central America, Caribbean and Bermuda	03	1,250	1,073,500	3.4
Europe	04	3,150	2,015,000	6.5
Africa	05	1,100	996,500	3.2
Asia	06	5,150	4,815,500	15.4
Oceania	07	100	62,500	0.2
Antarctica and adjacent islands	08	0	1,000	0.0
Not stated	99	150	109,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVIMM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 953

Question Name:

Concept: Immigrant flag - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from IM_03, IM_05A, IM_05B, IM_05A1

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Non-immigrant (citizen by birth)	1	40,300	21,921,000	70.2
Immigrant (landed immigrant or citizen by naturalization)	2	10,700	8,553,500	27.4
Non-permanent resident	3	600	739,000	2.4
Not stated	9	50	26,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVRES **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 954

Question Name:

Concept: Number of years in Canada since immigration - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from IM_04

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Length of time in Canada since immigration	000 - 097	9,900	7,953,000	25.5
Valid skip	996	40,900	22,660,000	72.5
Not stated	999	850	626,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: SDCDVALI **Length:** 3.0 **Position:** 957

Question Name:

Concept: Age - respondent first became a landed immigrant in Canada - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AGE_01A, IM_04

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Age at time of immigration	000 - 090	9,900	7,953,000	25.5
Valid skip	996	40,900	22,660,000	72.5
Not stated	999	850	626,500	2.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVABT **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 960

Question Name:

Concept: Indigenous Identity - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from ABM_01A, ABM_01B, ABM_01C, ABM_01D

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Indigenous identity (First Nations, Métis, Inuk/Inuit)	1	2,850	747,500	2.4
Non-Indigenous identity	2	48,650	30,408,000	97.3
Not stated	9	150	84,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVVM **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 961

Question Name:

Concept: Visible minority group of respondent - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SDCDVABT, PG_05A, PG_05B, PG_05C, PG_05D, PG_05E, PG_05F, PG_05G, PG_05H, PG_05I, PG_05J, PG_05K, VMRNIE, VMROTHER

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
South Asian	01	1,450	2,044,000	6.5
Chinese	02	2,000	1,784,500	5.7
Black	03	1,100	1,106,500	3.5
Filipino	04	850	757,500	2.4
Latin American	05	600	528,500	1.7
Arab	06	500	452,500	1.4
Southeast Asian	07	450	323,500	1.0
West Asian	08	350	268,500	0.9
Korean	09	300	142,000	0.5
Japanese	10	250	80,000	0.3
Visible minority n.i.e	11	100	99,500	0.3
Multiple visible minorities	12	200	149,500	0.5
Not a visible minority	13	42,600	22,916,000	73.4
Not stated	99	950	586,000	1.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVFLA **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 963

Question Name:

Concept: Visible minority flag - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SDCDVVM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Visible minority	1	8,100	7,737,500	24.8
Not a visible minority	2	42,600	22,916,000	73.4
Not stated	9	950	586,000	1.9
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVLHM **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 964

Question Name:

Concept: Language(s) spoken most often at home - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from LAN_02A, LAN_02B, LAN_02C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	01	35,700	19,399,500	62.1
French	02	9,600	5,793,000	18.5
English and French	03	400	259,500	0.8
English, French and Other	04	50	61,000	0.2

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English and Other	05	1,400	1,376,000	4.4
French and Other	06	200	202,500	0.6
Other	07	4,200	4,084,500	13.1
Not stated	99	100	63,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVFL1 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 966

Question Name:

Concept: Language 1st learned at home in childhood - mother tongue - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from LAN_04A, LAN_04B, LAN_04C

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	01	30,900	16,435,500	52.6
French	02	10,400	6,026,500	19.3
English and French	03	400	244,500	0.8
English, French and Other	04	50	20,000	0.1
English and Other	05	750	634,500	2.0
French and Other	06	100	111,000	0.4
Other	07	8,950	7,695,000	24.6
Not stated	99	100	72,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SDCDVFLS **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 968

Question Name:

Concept: First official language spoken - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from SDCDVFL1, SDCDVLHM, SDCTLNG, LAN_01

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English	1	39,600	23,691,500	75.8
French	2	11,050	6,711,000	21.5
English and French	3	550	469,000	1.5
Neither English nor French	4	350	321,500	1.0
Not stated	9	50	46,500	0.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOABM **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 969

Question Name:

Concept: Indigenous identity - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ABM_01A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 970

Question Name: ABM_Q01

Concept: No indigenous identity

Question Text: Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?
- No, not First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)

Universe: Respondents with DOABM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	48,650	30,408,000	97.3
No	2	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	150	84,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ABM_01B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 971

Question Name: ABM_Q01

Concept: Indigenous identity - First Nations

Question Text: Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?
- Yes, First Nations (North American Indian)

Universe: Respondents with DOABM = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,300	367,500	1.2
No	2	50,200	30,788,000	98.6
Not stated	9	150	84,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ABM_01C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 972

Question Name: ABM_Q01

Concept: Indigenous identity - Métis

Question Text: Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?
- Yes, Métis

Universe: Respondents with DOABM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,500	377,500	1.2
No	2	50,000	30,778,000	98.5
Not stated	9	150	84,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: ABM_01D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 973

Question Name: ABM_Q01

Concept: Indigenous identity - Inuk (Inuit)

Question Text: Are you First Nations, Métis or Inuk (Inuit)?
- Yes, Inuk (Inuit)

Universe: Respondents with DOABM = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	13,000	0.0
No	2	51,450	31,143,000	99.7
Not stated	9	150	84,000	0.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOPG **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 974

Question Name:

Concept: Population group - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 975

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - White

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada. Are you?
- White

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	40,250	22,413,000	71.7
No	2	8,050	7,735,500	24.8
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 976

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - South Asian

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada. Are you?
- South Asian

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,550	2,122,500	6.8
No	2	46,700	28,025,500	89.7
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 977

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Chinese

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada. Are you?
- Chinese

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,150	1,866,000	6.0
No	2	46,100	28,282,000	90.5
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 978

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Black

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
Are you?
- Black

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,200	1,190,000	3.8
No	2	47,050	28,958,000	92.7
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 979

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Filipino

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
Are you?
- Filipino

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	900	806,000	2.6
No	2	47,350	29,342,500	93.9
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 980

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Arab

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
Are you?
- Arab

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	563,000	1.8
No	2	47,700	29,585,000	94.7
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 981

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Latin American

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
Are you?
- Latin American

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	700	620,000	2.0
No	2	47,550	29,528,000	94.5
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 982

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Southeast Asian

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
Are you?
- Southeast Asian

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	393,000	1.3
No	2	47,750	29,755,500	95.2
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 983

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - West Asian

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
Are you?
- West Asian

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	400	301,500	1.0
No	2	47,850	29,847,000	95.5
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 984

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Korean

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
Are you?
- Korean

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	148,500	0.5
No	2	47,950	30,000,000	96.0
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: PG_05K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 985

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: PG_Q05

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - Japanese

Question Text: The following question collects information in accordance with the Employment Equity Act and its Regulations and Guidelines to support programs that promote equal opportunity for everyone to share in the social, cultural, and economic life of Canada.
Are you?
- Japanese

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1 and ABM_01A = 1

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	92,500	0.3
No	2	48,000	30,055,500	96.2
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	550	343,500	1.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: VMRNIE **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 986

Question Name:

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - visible minority n.i.e.

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1, excluding respondents who answered ABM_01A = 1

Note: The "Visible minority n.i.e." category includes persons who gave a write-in response that is classified as visible minority, but cannot be classified with a specific visible minority group (PG_05B-K). This includes responses such as "Guyanese", "West Indian", "Tibetan", "Polynesian", and "Pacific Islander".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	117,500	0.4
No	2	47,800	29,798,500	95.4
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	950	575,500	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: VMROTHER **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 987

Question Name:

Concept: Belonging racial / cultural groups - not a visible minority

Question Text:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents with DOPG = 1, excluding respondents who answered ABM_01A = 1

Note: The "Not a visible minority" category includes persons who gave a write in response that is not classified as a visible minority.
Due to incoherent write-in responses to PG_Q05, some respondents have valid responses to the population group question (PG_05A-K), but VMROTHER is set to "not stated".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	101,000	0.3
No	2	47,750	29,813,500	95.4
Valid skip	6	2,850	747,500	2.4
Not stated	9	950	577,500	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOLAN **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 988

Question Name:

Concept: Language - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 989

Question Name: LAN_Q01

Concept: Knowledge of official languages

Question Text: Can you speak English or French well enough to conduct a conversation?

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
English only	1	36,150	21,325,000	68.3
French only	2	4,900	2,584,500	8.3
Both English and French	3	10,150	6,919,500	22.1
Neither English nor French	4	350	347,000	1.1
Not stated	9	100	64,000	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_02A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 990

Question Name: LAN_Q02

Concept: Language most often spoken at home - English

Question Text: What language do you speak most often at home?
- English

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	37,550	21,096,000	67.5
No	2	14,000	10,080,000	32.3
Not stated	9	100	63,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_02B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 991

Question Name: LAN_Q02

Concept: Language most often spoken at home - French

Question Text: What language do you speak most often at home?
- French

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,250	6,316,000	20.2
No	2	41,300	24,860,000	79.6
Not stated	9	100	63,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_02C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 992

Question Name: LAN_Q02

Concept: Language most often spoken at home - Other

Question Text: What language do you speak most often at home?
- Other

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,850	5,723,500	18.3
No	2	45,700	25,452,500	81.5
Not stated	9	100	63,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_04A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 993

Question Name: LAN_Q04

Concept: Mother tongue - English

Question Text: What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?
- English

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	32,100	17,334,500	55.5
No	2	19,450	13,832,500	44.3
Not stated	9	100	72,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_04B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 994

Question Name: LAN_Q04

Concept: Mother tongue - French

Question Text: What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?
- French

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	10,950	6,402,500	20.5
No	2	40,600	24,765,000	79.3
Not stated	9	100	72,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: LAN_04C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 995

Question Name: LAN_Q04

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Mother tongue - Other

Question Text: What is the language that you first learned at home in childhood and still understand?
- Other

Universe: Respondents with DOLAN = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	9,800	8,461,000	27.1
No	2	41,750	22,706,000	72.7
Not stated	9	100	72,500	0.2
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOSOR **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 996

Question Name:

Concept: Sexual orientation - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: SOR_01 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 997

Question Name: SOR_Q01

Concept: Sexual orientation

Question Text: What is your sexual orientation?

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and older with DOSOR = 1 and PROXYSEX = (1, 2)

Note: For this question, write-in responses were coded into one of the existing listed categories if the write-in information duplicated a listed category.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Heterosexual	1	46,850	28,168,500	90.2
Lesbian or gay	2	1,000	591,500	1.9
Bisexual	3	1,300	999,000	3.2
Or please specify	4	200	121,000	0.4
Not stated	9	2,300	1,359,500	4.4

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOHMC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 998

Question Name:

Concept: Home care services - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 999

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- Nursing care

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,600	784,500	2.5
No	2	48,750	29,695,000	95.1
Not stated	9	1,300	760,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1000

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - other health care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- Other health care services

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,150	713,500	2.3
No	2	49,150	29,766,000	95.3
Not stated	9	1,300	760,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1001

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - medical equipment - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,100	572,500	1.8
No	2	49,200	29,907,000	95.7
Not stated	9	1,300	760,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1002

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - personal / home support - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,950	948,500	3.0
No	2	48,350	29,531,000	94.5
Not stated	9	1,300	760,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1003

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - palliative / end-of-life care - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	52,000	0.2
No	2	50,200	30,428,000	97.4
Not stated	9	1,300	760,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1004

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: Home care services received - other services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	284,000	0.9
No	2	49,750	30,195,500	96.7
Not stated	9	1,300	760,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_005G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1005

Question Name: HMC_Q005

Concept: No one in household received any home care services - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, what type of home care services have been received?
- No one in the household received any home care services

Universe: Respondents aged 18 and over with DOHMC = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
No	2	4,200	2,166,000	6.9
Not stated	9	1,300	760,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1006

Question Name: HMC_Q010A

Concept: Person who received home care services - nursing care

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Nursing care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	1,000	411,500	1.3
Another member of the household	2	500	329,000	1.1
You and another member of the household	3	50	42,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	48,750	29,695,000	95.1
Not stated	9	1,300	762,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1007

Question Name: HMC_Q010B

Concept: Person who received home care services - other health care

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Other health care services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	650	333,000	1.1
Another member of the household	2	350	286,500	0.9
You and another member of the household	3	100	83,500	0.3
Valid skip	6	49,150	29,766,000	95.3
Not stated	9	1,350	771,000	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1008

Question Name: HMC_Q010C

Concept: Person who received home care services - medical equipment

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	650	274,000	0.9
Another member of the household	2	400	268,000	0.9
You and another member of the household	3	50	25,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	49,200	29,907,000	95.7
Not stated	9	1,350	765,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1009

Question Name: HMC_Q010D

Concept: Person who received home care services - personal / home support

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	1,300	457,000	1.5
Another member of the household	2	400	338,000	1.1
You and another member of the household	3	200	142,000	0.5
Valid skip	6	48,350	29,531,000	94.5
Not stated	9	1,350	771,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1010

Question Name: HMC_Q010E

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Person who received home care services - palliative care

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	0	8,000	0.0
Another member of the household	2	100	43,000	0.1
You and another member of the household	3	0	0	0.0
Valid skip	6	50,200	30,428,000	97.4
Not stated	9	1,300	760,500	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_010F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1011

Question Name: HMC_Q010F

Concept: Person who received home care services - other services

Question Text: Who received these home care services?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005F = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You	1	400	139,000	0.4
Another member of the household	2	100	83,000	0.3
You and another member of the household	3	50	51,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	49,750	30,195,500	96.7
Not stated	9	1,350	770,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1012

Question Name: HMC_Q015A

Concept: Duration services received - nursing care

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Nursing care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	400	194,500	0.6
1 month to less than 3 months	02	300	123,000	0.4
3 months to less than 6 months	03	150	81,500	0.3
6 months to less than 1 year	04	200	97,500	0.3
1 year to 3 years	05	250	131,500	0.4
More than 3 years	06	250	137,000	0.4
Valid skip	96	48,750	29,695,000	95.1
Not stated	99	1,350	779,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1014

Question Name: HMC_Q015B

Concept: Duration services received - other health care

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Other health care services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	250	146,500	0.5
1 month to less than 3 months	02	250	143,500	0.5
3 months to less than 6 months	03	150	102,000	0.3
6 months to less than 1 year	04	150	85,500	0.3
1 year to 3 years	05	150	125,500	0.4
More than 3 years	06	150	76,000	0.2
Valid skip	96	49,150	29,766,000	95.3
Not stated	99	1,400	795,000	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1016

Question Name: HMC_Q015C

Concept: Duration services received - medical equipment

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	150	65,000	0.2
1 month to less than 3 months	02	200	86,500	0.3
3 months to less than 6 months	03	100	50,500	0.2
6 months to less than 1 year	04	100	55,500	0.2
1 year to 3 years	05	250	141,500	0.5
More than 3 years	06	250	148,000	0.5
Valid skip	96	49,200	29,907,000	95.7
Not stated	99	1,350	786,000	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1018

Question Name: HMC_Q015D

Concept: Duration services received - personal / home support

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	200	104,000	0.3
1 month to less than 3 months	02	200	86,500	0.3
3 months to less than 6 months	03	150	85,500	0.3
6 months to less than 1 year	04	250	122,000	0.4
1 year to 3 years	05	500	248,500	0.8
More than 3 years	06	550	276,000	0.9
Valid skip	96	48,350	29,531,000	94.5
Not stated	99	1,350	786,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015E **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1020

Question Name: HMC_Q015E

Concept: Duration services received - palliative care

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	50	9,500	0.0
1 month to less than 3 months	02	50	11,000	0.0
3 months to less than 6 months	03	50	6,000	0.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
6 months to less than 1 year	04	0	7,000	0.0
1 year to 3 years	05	0	6,500	0.0
More than 3 years	06	0	7,500	0.0
Valid skip	96	50,200	30,428,000	97.4
Not stated	99	1,300	764,500	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_015F **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1022

Question Name: HMC_Q015F

Concept: Duration services received - other services

Question Text: How long were home care services received?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Less than 1 month	01	100	41,000	0.1
1 month to less than 3 months	02	50	42,000	0.1
3 months to less than 6 months	03	50	21,000	0.1
6 months to less than 1 year	04	50	30,000	0.1
1 year to 3 years	05	150	67,000	0.2
More than 3 years	06	150	76,000	0.2
Valid skip	96	49,750	30,195,500	96.7
Not stated	99	1,350	766,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020A **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1024

Question Name: HMC_Q020A

Concept: Monthly cost services received - nursing care - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Nursing care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	1,250	588,000	1.9
\$1 to less than \$50	02	50	23,000	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	50	18,000	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	50	11,000	0.0
\$200 to less than \$300	05	0	13,000	0.0
\$300 to less than \$400	06	0	9,000	0.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	50	23,500	0.1
\$1,000 and more	08	50	25,500	0.1
Valid skip	96	48,750	29,695,000	95.1
Not stated	99	1,450	833,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020B **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1026

Question Name: HMC_Q020B

Concept: Monthly cost services received - other health care - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Other health care services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005B = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	650	374,000	1.2
\$1 to less than \$50	02	50	24,000	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	50	30,000	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	50	55,500	0.2
\$200 to less than \$300	05	50	25,000	0.1
\$300 to less than \$400	06	50	19,000	0.1
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	50	58,500	0.2
\$1,000 and more	08	100	68,000	0.2
Valid skip	96	49,150	29,766,000	95.3
Not stated	99	1,450	819,500	2.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020C **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1028

Question Name: HMC_Q020C

Concept: Monthly cost services received - medical equipment - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005C = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	600	279,500	0.9
\$1 to less than \$50	02	50	24,500	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	50	26,500	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	50	34,500	0.1
\$200 to less than \$300	05	50	22,000	0.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$300 to less than \$400	06	50	26,500	0.1
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	50	49,000	0.2
\$1,000 and more	08	100	64,500	0.2
Valid skip	96	49,200	29,907,000	95.7
Not stated	99	1,400	805,500	2.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020D **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1030

Question Name: HMC_Q020D

Concept: Monthly cost services received - personal / home support - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005D = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	800	424,500	1.4
\$1 to less than \$50	02	100	42,000	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	150	53,000	0.2
\$100 to less than \$200	04	150	80,500	0.3
\$200 to less than \$300	05	100	70,500	0.2
\$300 to less than \$400	06	50	27,500	0.1
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	150	75,000	0.2
\$1,000 and more	08	200	107,500	0.3
Valid skip	96	48,350	29,531,000	94.5
Not stated	99	1,500	828,500	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020E **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1032

Question Name: HMC_Q020E

Concept: Monthly cost services received - palliative care - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005E = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	100	38,000	0.1
\$1 to less than \$50	02	0	500	0.0
\$50 to less than \$100	03	0	500	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	0	5,500	0.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$1,000 and more	08	0	2,000	0.0
Valid skip	96	50,200	30,428,000	97.4
Not stated	99	1,350	765,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_020F **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1034

Question Name: HMC_Q020F

Concept: Monthly cost services received - other services - 12 mo

Question Text: In a typical month over the past 12 months, how much was paid for home care services?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$0	01	200	92,500	0.3
\$1 to less than \$50	02	50	26,000	0.1
\$50 to less than \$100	03	50	39,000	0.1
\$100 to less than \$200	04	50	26,000	0.1
\$200 to less than \$300	05	50	13,500	0.0
\$300 to less than \$400	06	0	10,500	0.0
\$400 to less than \$1,000	07	50	34,500	0.1
\$1,000 and more	08	50	15,000	0.0
Valid skip	96	49,750	30,195,500	96.7
Not stated	99	1,350	787,500	2.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1036

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - out of own pocket

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Out of your own pocket

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,700	819,500	2.6
No	2	2,300	1,257,500	4.0
Valid skip	6	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
Not stated	9	1,500	849,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1037

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - family / friend in same household

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Family or friend living in the same household

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	178,500	0.6
No	2	3,800	1,898,000	6.1
Valid skip	6	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
Not stated	9	1,500	849,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1038

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - someone living outside the household

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Someone living outside the household

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	56,000	0.2
No	2	3,900	2,021,000	6.5
Valid skip	6	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
Not stated	9	1,500	849,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1039

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - insurance

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Insurance

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	356,000	1.1
No	2	3,450	1,721,000	5.5
Valid skip	6	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
Not stated	9	1,500	849,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1040

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - government

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Government

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,050	1,047,000	3.4
No	2	1,950	1,030,000	3.3
Valid skip	6	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
Not stated	9	1,500	849,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1041

Question Name: HMC_Q025

Concept: Who paid home care services - other

Question Text: Who paid for these services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or
HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	100,500	0.3
No	2	3,800	1,976,500	6.3
Valid skip	6	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
Not stated	9	1,500	849,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1042

Question Name: HMC_Q030

Concept: Satisfaction with home care services received

Question Text: Overall, what was the level of satisfaction for the home care services received?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very satisfied	1	2,650	1,267,000	4.1
Somewhat satisfied	2	1,000	618,000	2.0
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	3	200	110,500	0.4
Somewhat dissatisfied	4	100	71,000	0.2
Very dissatisfied	5	50	32,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
Not stated	9	1,450	827,500	2.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1043

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - poor quality

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Poor quality

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	44,000	0.1
No	2	100	58,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,000	30,309,000	97.0
Not stated	9	1,450	828,500	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: HMC_035B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1044

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - needs not addressed

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Services did not address perceived needs

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	38,500	0.1
No	2	150	64,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,000	30,309,000	97.0
Not stated	9	1,450	828,500	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1045

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - insufficient services

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Services provided were insufficient

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	58,500	0.2
No	2	100	43,500	0.1
Valid skip	6	50,000	30,309,000	97.0
Not stated	9	1,450	828,500	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1046

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - long wait time

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Long wait times to receive services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	32,500	0.1
No	2	150	70,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,000	30,309,000	97.0
Not stated	9	1,450	828,500	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_035E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1047

Question Name: HMC_Q035

Concept: Unsatisfactory home care services - other reason

Question Text: What are the reasons for the dissatisfaction?
- Other reason

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_030 = (4, 5)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	28,000	0.1
No	2	150	74,000	0.2
Valid skip	6	50,000	30,309,000	97.0
Not stated	9	1,450	828,500	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_037 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1048

Question Name: HMC_Q037

Concept: Home care services helped stay at home

Question Text: Thinking of the home care services received in the past 12 months, how helpful were they in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Very helpful	1	2,750	1,392,000	4.5
Somewhat helpful	2	500	316,000	1.0
Not helpful	3	100	46,000	0.1
Was unrelated to staying at home	4	700	354,000	1.1
Valid skip	6	46,150	28,313,500	90.6
Not stated	9	1,450	818,000	2.6

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1049

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - poor quality

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
- Poor quality

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	79,500	0.3
No	2	450	263,500	0.8
Valid skip	6	49,600	30,059,500	96.2
Not stated	9	1,500	837,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1050

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - needs not addressed

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
- Services did not address perceived needs

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	81,000	0.3
No	2	450	262,000	0.8
Valid skip	6	49,600	30,059,500	96.2
Not stated	9	1,500	837,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1051

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - insufficient services

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
- Services provided were insufficient

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	135,000	0.4
No	2	350	208,000	0.7
Valid skip	6	49,600	30,059,500	96.2
Not stated	9	1,500	837,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1052

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - long wait time

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
- Long wait times to receive services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	72,000	0.2
No	2	450	271,000	0.9
Valid skip	6	49,600	30,059,500	96.2
Not stated	9	1,500	837,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1053

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - cost too high

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
- Cost of services was too high

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	43,500	0.1
No	2	450	299,500	1.0
Valid skip	6	49,600	30,059,500	96.2
Not stated	9	1,500	837,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_038F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1054

Question Name: HMC_Q038

Concept: Home care services didn't help stay at home - other reason

Question Text: Why weren't the home care services helpful in allowing the person or persons receiving these services to stay at home?
- Other reason

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_037 = (2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	92,000	0.3
No	2	350	251,000	0.8
Valid skip	6	49,600	30,059,500	96.2
Not stated	9	1,500	837,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_040 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1055

Question Name: HMC_Q040

Concept: Perception home care services needed but not received - 12 mo

Question Text: During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you or anyone in the household felt that home care services were needed but were not received?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_005A = 1 or HMC_005B = 1 or HMC_005C = 1 or HMC_005D = 1 or HMC_005E = 1 or HMC_005F = 1 or HMC_005G = 1

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,950	1,078,000	3.5
No	2	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,450	840,500	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: HMC_045 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1056

Question Name: HMC_Q045

Concept: Home care services needed - for who

Question Text: Were these home care services needed for yourself or someone else living in the household?

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_040 = 1

Note: Note that this variable was asked, regardless of household size. Some respondents who indicated living alone (DHHDVHSZ=1) may still have indicated "Another member of the household" or "You and another member of the household"

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
You only	1	1,150	454,000	1.5
Other household member	2	550	449,500	1.4
You and other household member	3	250	164,500	0.5
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,450	850,000	2.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1057

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - nursing care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Nursing care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	279,500	0.9
No	2	1,450	771,500	2.5
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	867,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1058

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - other health care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Other health care services

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	366,000	1.2
No	2	1,400	685,000	2.2
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	867,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1059

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - medical equipment

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Medical equipment or supplies

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	140,000	0.4
No	2	1,650	911,000	2.9
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	867,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1060

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - personal / home support

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Personal or home support

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,250	614,500	2.0
No	2	650	436,500	1.4
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	867,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1061

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - palliative / end-of-life care

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Palliative or end-of-life care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	26,000	0.1
No	2	1,850	1,025,000	3.3
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	867,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_050F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1062

Question Name: HMC_Q050

Concept: Home care services needed - other services

Question Text: Thinking of the most recent time, what type of home care was needed?
- Other services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	194,000	0.6
No	2	1,550	856,500	2.7
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	867,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1063

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - not available in the area

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Not available in the area

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	167,000	0.5
No	2	1,600	892,500	2.9
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1064

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - not available at time required

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Not available at time required

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	224,000	0.7
No	2	1,600	835,500	2.7
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1065

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - waiting time too long

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Waiting time too long

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	243,000	0.8
No	2	1,550	816,000	2.6
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1066

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - cost

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Cost

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	287,000	0.9
No	2	1,400	772,500	2.5
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1067

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - didn't get around to it

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Didn't get around to it or didn't bother

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that

they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	126,500	0.4
No	2	1,700	932,500	3.0
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1068

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - didn't know where to go

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Didn't know where to go or call

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to you or another member of the household.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	350	209,000	0.7
No	2	1,550	850,500	2.7
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1069

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - language barrier

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Language barrier

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	20,000	0.1
No	2	1,900	1,039,500	3.3
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1070

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - decided not to seek services

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Decided not to seek services

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	101,000	0.3
No	2	1,700	958,000	3.1
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1071

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - doctor didn't think was necessary

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Doctor did not think it was necessary

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	46,000	0.1
No	2	1,850	1,013,000	3.2
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1072

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - not eligible for home care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Not eligible for home care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	140,000	0.4
No	2	1,700	919,000	2.9
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1073

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - still waiting for home care

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Still waiting for home care

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	86,000	0.3
No	2	1,750	973,500	3.1
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_055L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1074

Question Name: HMC_Q055

Concept: Home care services not received - other

Question Text: Again, thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you or another member of the household get these services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_055 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_055 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_055 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	400	208,000	0.7
No	2	1,550	851,000	2.7
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,500	859,000	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1075

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - govt Home Care Program

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
- A government Home Care Program

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	850	467,500	1.5
No	2	1,050	575,000	1.8
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,550	876,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1076

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - private agency

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
- A private agency

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	250	156,000	0.5
No	2	1,650	886,000	2.8
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,550	876,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1077

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - family member / friend / neighbour

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
- A family member, friend or neighbour

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to you or another member of the household.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	200	167,500	0.5
No	2	1,650	875,000	2.8
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,550	876,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1078

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - volunteer organization

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
- A volunteer organization

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	57,500	0.2
No	2	1,800	984,500	3.2
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,550	876,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1079

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - nowhere / did not try

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
- Nowhere - did not try to get service

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	283,000	0.9
No	2	1,350	759,500	2.4
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,550	876,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMC_060F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1080

Question Name: HMC_Q060

Concept: Home care services provider - other

Question Text: Where did you or another member of the household try to get these home care services?
- Other

Universe: Respondents who answered HMC_045 = (1, 2, 3)

Note: For respondents who answered HMC_045 = 3 (You and other household member), the answer to HMC_060 might not consistently reflect for whom in the household the answer is for. HMC_R050 tells the respondent to answer HMC_060 for the services that they personally received, but the question text of HMC_060 refers to "you or another member of the household".

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	160,500	0.5
No	2	1,600	881,500	2.8
Valid skip	6	48,250	29,321,000	93.9
Not stated	9	1,550	876,500	2.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMCDVVRH **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1081

Question Name:

Concept: Received home care services - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, HMC_005A, HMC_005B, HMC_005C, HMC_005D, HMC_005E, HMC_005F, HMC_005G

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Received some home care - 12 mo	1	4,200	2,166,000	6.9
No one received any home care services - 12 mo	2	46,150	28,313,500	90.6

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	1,300	760,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: HMCDVHLP **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1082

Question Name:

Concept: Households where home care services helped recipients stay home - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from DHH_AGE, HMC_005G, HMC_037

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Services were very helpful or somewhat helpful	1	3,250	1,708,000	5.5
Services were not helpful	2	100	46,000	0.1
Valid skip	6	46,850	28,667,500	91.8
Not stated	9	1,450	818,000	2.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOFSC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1083

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_10 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1084

Question Name: FSC_Q10

Concept: Worried food would run out - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You and other household members] worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more.

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	1,800	1,083,500	3.5
Sometimes true	2	4,900	3,139,500	10.1
Never true	3	44,250	26,611,000	85.2
Not stated	9	650	405,000	1.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_15 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1085

Question Name: FSC_Q15

Concept: Food didn't last and no money to buy more - 12 mo

Question Text: The food that [you / you and other household members] bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	1,450	838,500	2.7
Sometimes true	2	4,000	2,522,500	8.1
Never true	3	45,250	27,373,000	87.6
Not stated	9	950	506,000	1.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_20 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1086

Question Name: FSC_Q20

Concept: Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You and other household members] couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	2,150	1,191,500	3.8
Sometimes true	2	5,050	3,227,000	10.3
Never true	3	43,550	26,331,000	84.3
Not stated	9	900	490,000	1.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_25 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1087

Question Name: FSC_Q25

Concept: Relied on few kinds of low-cost food to feed children - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You or other adults in your household] relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed [[child's first name] / the children] because you were running out of money to buy food.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and with (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	300	264,000	0.8
Sometimes true	2	1,000	979,000	3.1
Never true	3	7,850	7,445,000	23.8
Valid skip	6	42,200	22,345,500	71.5
Not stated	9	250	206,000	0.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_30 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1088

Question Name: FSC_Q30

Concept: Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

Question Text: [You / You or other adults in your household] couldn't feed [your child / the children] a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it.

Universe: Respondents with DOFSC = 1 and with (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	200	157,000	0.5
Sometimes true	2	750	686,500	2.2
Never true	3	8,250	7,852,000	25.1
Valid skip	6	42,200	22,345,500	71.5
Not stated	9	250	198,500	0.6
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_35 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1089

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Name: FSC_Q35

Concept: Children were not eating enough - 12 mo

Question Text: [Your child was / The children were] not eating enough because [you / you or other adults in your household] just couldn't afford enough food.

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_10 = (1, 2) or FSC_15 = (1, 2) or FSC_20 = (1, 2) or FSC_25 = (1, 2) or FSC_30 = (1, 2)) and with (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Often true	1	100	74,500	0.2
Sometimes true	2	350	311,000	1.0
Never true	3	1,800	1,642,500	5.3
Valid skip	6	49,150	28,974,000	92.7
Not stated	9	250	237,000	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_40 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1090

Question Name: FSC_Q40

Concept: Adults skipped meals or cut size - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, since last [current month], did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_10 = (1, 2) or FSC_15 = (1, 2) or FSC_20 = (1, 2) or FSC_25 = (1, 2) or FSC_30 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,750	2,258,500	7.2
No	2	5,700	3,710,000	11.9
Valid skip	6	41,300	24,754,500	79.2
Not stated	9	850	516,500	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_45 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1091

Question Name: FSC_Q45

Concept: Adults skipped meals or cut size - frequency - 12 mo

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: How often did this happen?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_40 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Almost every month	1	1,600	885,500	2.8
Some months but not every month	2	1,400	867,000	2.8
Only 1 or 2 months	3	750	485,000	1.6
Valid skip	6	47,000	28,464,500	91.1
Not stated	9	900	537,000	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_50 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1092

Question Name: FSC_Q50

Concept: Ate less than felt should - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you personally ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_10 = (1, 2) or FSC_15 = (1, 2) or FSC_20 = (1, 2) or FSC_25 = (1, 2) or FSC_30 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	4,000	2,469,000	7.9
No	2	5,450	3,493,500	11.2
Valid skip	6	41,300	24,754,500	79.2
Not stated	9	900	522,500	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_55 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1093

Question Name: FSC_Q55

Concept: Was hungry but couldn't afford enough food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, were you personally ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_10 = (1, 2) or FSC_15 = (1, 2) or FSC_20 = (1, 2) or FSC_25 = (1, 2) or FSC_30 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,250	1,419,500	4.5
No	2	7,200	4,522,500	14.5
Valid skip	6	41,300	24,754,500	79.2
Not stated	9	900	543,000	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_60 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1094

Question Name: FSC_Q60

Concept: Lost weight because not enough money for food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did you personally ever lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_10 = (1, 2) or FSC_15 = (1, 2) or FSC_20 = (1, 2) or FSC_25 = (1, 2) or FSC_30 = (1, 2)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available. If the PMK was available, this variable represents their food security status.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,600	989,000	3.2
No	2	7,800	4,955,500	15.9
Valid skip	6	41,300	24,754,500	79.2
Not stated	9	900	540,500	1.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_65 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1095

Question Name: FSC_Q65

Concept: Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 = 1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	850	504,500	1.6
No	2	4,000	2,533,500	8.1
Valid skip	6	45,850	27,640,500	88.5
Not stated	9	950	561,000	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: FSC_70 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1096

Question Name: FSC_Q70

Concept: Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_65 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Almost every month	1	350	183,000	0.6
Some months but not every month	2	300	193,000	0.6
Only 1 or 2 months	3	200	120,000	0.4
Valid skip	6	49,850	30,174,000	96.6
Not stated	9	950	570,000	1.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_75 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1097

Question Name: FSC_Q75

Concept: Cut size of children's meals - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [you / you or other adults in your household] ever cut the size of [your child / any of the children's] meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 = 1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1) and with (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	116,500	0.4
No	2	1,000	875,000	2.8
Valid skip	6	50,250	29,989,500	96.0
Not stated	9	300	259,000	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_80 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1098

Question Name: FSC_Q80

Concept: Children skipped meals - 12 mo

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [your child / any of the children] ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 = 1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1) and (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	67,000	0.2
No	2	1,050	927,000	3.0
Valid skip	6	50,250	29,989,500	96.0
Not stated	9	300	256,000	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_85 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1099

Question Name: FSC_Q85

Concept: Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo

Question Text: How often did this happen?

Universe: Respondents who answered FSC_80 = 1

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Almost every month	1	0	26,000	0.1
Some months but not every month	2	50	26,500	0.1
Only 1 or 2 months	3	0	10,500	0.0
Valid skip	6	51,250	30,916,500	99.0
Not stated	9	300	260,000	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_90 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1100

Question Name: FSC_Q90

Concept: Children were hungry but could not afford more food - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, [was your child / were any of the children] ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 = 1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1) and (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.

DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	84,000	0.3
No	2	1,000	903,500	2.9
Valid skip	6	50,250	29,989,500	96.0
Not stated	9	300	262,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSC_95 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1101

Question Name: FSC_Q95

Concept: Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo

Question Text: In the past 12 months, did [your child / any of the children] ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

Universe: Respondents who answered (FSC_35 = (1, 2) or FSC_40 = 1 or FSC_50 = 1 or FSC_55 = 1 or FSC_60 = 1) and (DV_OLDERKIDS + DV_YOUNGKIDS > 0)

Note: Was not asked when person most knowledgeable (PMK) was not available.
DV_OLDERKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 16 or 17 living with an older relative.
DV_YOUNGKIDS is the number of persons in the household aged 0 to 15 years.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	30,500	0.1
No	2	1,100	964,500	3.1
Valid skip	6	50,250	29,989,500	96.0
Not stated	9	300	255,000	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVAF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1102

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - adult status (including marginally) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_10, FSC_15, FSC_20, FSC_40, FSC_45, FSC_50, FSC_55, FSC_60, FSC_65, FSC_70, FSCTASUM

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	41,400	24,866,000	79.6
Marginally food insecure	1	2,500	1,587,000	5.1
Moderately food insecure	2	3,950	2,598,000	8.3

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Severely food insecure	3	2,500	1,473,000	4.7
Not stated	9	1,250	715,500	2.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVCF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1103

Question Name:

Concept: Food security - child status (including marginally) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_25, FSC_30, FSC_35, FSC_75, FSC_80, FSC_85, FSC_90, FSC_95, FSCTCSUM, DHHTDKS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	7,650	7,275,000	23.3
Marginally food insecure	1	550	533,000	1.7
Moderately food insecure	2	800	741,000	2.4
Severely food insecure	3	50	65,500	0.2
Valid skip	6	42,300	22,390,500	71.7
Not stated	9	250	234,500	0.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: FSCDVHF2 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1104

Question Name:

Concept: Household food security status (including marginally) - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from FSC_10, FSC_15, FSC_20, FSC_25, FSC_30, FSC_35, FSC_40, FSC_45, FSC_50, FSC_55, FSC_60, FSC_65, FSC_70, FSC_75, FSC_80, FSC_85, FSC_90, FSC_95, FSCTASUM, FSCTCSUM, DHHTDKS

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Food secure	0	41,300	24,754,500	79.2
Marginally food insecure	1	2,550	1,629,500	5.2
Moderately food insecure	2	4,000	2,649,000	8.5
Severely food insecure	3	2,500	1,466,500	4.7
Not stated	9	1,300	740,000	2.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: DOINC **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1105

Question Name:

Concept: Total household income - Inclusion Flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	0	12,450	7,291,000	23.3
Yes	1	39,200	23,948,500	76.7
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1106

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - wages and salaries

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	28,700	20,295,000	65.0
No	2	11,950	4,396,500	14.1
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1107

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - self-employment

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,550	4,343,500	13.9
No	2	35,100	20,348,500	65.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1108

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - dividends and interest

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,150	13,314,000	42.6
No	2	19,500	11,378,000	36.4
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1109

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - employment insurance

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,850	4,386,000	14.0
No	2	34,800	20,306,000	65.0
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1110

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - workers' compensation

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,800	1,199,500	3.8
No	2	38,800	23,492,500	75.2
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1111

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - Canada / Quebec Pension Plan

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	21,200	9,384,500	30.0
No	2	19,450	15,307,500	49.0
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1112

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - job-related retirement pensions

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	16,050	6,910,500	22.1
No	2	24,600	17,781,500	56.9
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Variable Name: INC_005H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1113

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - RRSP / RRIF

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,750	810,000	2.6
No	2	38,900	23,882,000	76.4
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1114

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - Old Age Security / GIS

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	19,100	8,506,000	27.2
No	2	21,550	16,186,000	51.8
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1115

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - social assistance / welfare

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,000	6,322,500	20.2
No	2	32,650	18,369,500	58.8
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1116

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - Child Tax Benefit

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,850	7,187,000	23.0
No	2	32,800	17,505,000	56.0
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1117

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - child support

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	139,000	0.4
No	2	40,450	24,553,000	78.6
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1118

Question Name:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Source household income - alimony

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	150	98,500	0.3
No	2	40,450	24,593,500	78.7
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005N **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1119

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - other

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	23,200	14,664,000	46.9
No	2	17,450	10,027,500	32.1
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_005O **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1120

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - none

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	52,000	0.2
No	2	40,600	24,640,000	78.9

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Not stated	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_010 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1121

Question Name:

Concept: Source household income - supplement for people with disabilities

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents with INC_005F = 1 or INC_005J = 1

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
	1	7,800	5,424,000	17.4
	2	17,950	8,085,000	25.9
	6	14,900	11,183,000	35.8
	9	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_015 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1122

Question Name:

Concept: Household income - main source

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Wages and salaries	01	23,100	17,466,000	55.9
Income from self-employment	02	1,200	798,000	2.6
Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)	03	1,300	699,500	2.2
Employment insurance	04	150	62,500	0.2
Workers' compensation	05	200	66,000	0.2
Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan	06	2,150	724,000	2.3
Job-related retirement pensions, superannuation, annuities	07	8,200	2,913,500	9.3
RRSP/RRIF	08	150	81,000	0.3
Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement	09	1,700	566,500	1.8

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare	10	650	379,500	1.2
Child Tax Benefit or family allowances	11	200	189,000	0.6
Child support	12	0	2,000	0.0
Alimony	13	50	13,500	0.0
Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)	14	1,550	678,500	2.2
None	15	50	52,000	0.2
Not stated	99	11,000	6,548,000	21.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_021 **Length:** 8.0 **Position:** 1124

Question Name:

Concept: Total household income before taxes - best estimate

Question Text: Now a question about your total household income.
What is your best estimate of your total household income received by all household members, from all sources, before taxes and deductions, during the year ending December 31, [current year - 1]?
Income can come from various sources such as from work, investments, pensions or government. Examples include Employment Insurance, Social Assistance, Child Tax Benefit and other income such as child support, spousal support (alimony) and rental income.

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Amount in dollars	-0040027 - 16063292	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025A **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1132

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - wages and salaries

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	14,850	13,717,500	43.9
No	2	8,500	5,199,000	16.6
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025B **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1133

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - self-employment

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,900	1,643,500	5.3
No	2	21,450	17,272,500	55.3
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025C **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1134

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - dividends and interest

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,950	6,840,000	21.9
No	2	14,350	12,076,500	38.7
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025D **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1135

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - employment insurance

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,100	1,846,500	5.9
No	2	21,250	17,069,500	54.6
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025E **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1136

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - workers' compensation

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	500	362,500	1.2
No	2	22,850	18,554,000	59.4
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025F **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1137

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - Canada / Quebec Pension Plan

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,400	4,081,500	13.1
No	2	14,950	14,834,500	47.5

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025G **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1138

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - job-related retirement pensions

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	5,900	2,806,500	9.0
No	2	17,450	16,109,500	51.6
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025H **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1139

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - RRSP / RRIF

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	550	257,500	0.8
No	2	22,800	18,658,500	59.7
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025I **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1140

Question Name:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Concept: Source personal income - Old Age Security / GIS

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	7,500	3,487,000	11.2
No	2	15,850	15,429,000	49.4
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025J **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1141

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - social assistance / welfare

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	2,100	2,093,500	6.7
No	2	21,250	16,822,500	53.9
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025K **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1142

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - Child Tax Benefit

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	3,900	3,211,000	10.3
No	2	19,450	15,705,000	50.3
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025L **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1143

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - child support

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	100	64,000	0.2
No	2	23,250	18,852,000	60.3
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025M **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1144

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - alimony

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	50	28,000	0.1
No	2	23,300	18,888,000	60.5
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025N **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1145

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - other

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	8,900	6,892,500	22.1
No	2	14,450	12,023,500	38.5
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_025O **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1146

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - none

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	300	315,500	1.0
No	2	23,050	18,600,500	59.5
Valid skip	6	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	9	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_030 **Length:** 1.0 **Position:** 1147

Question Name:

Concept: Source personal income - supplement for people with disabilities

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents with INC_025F = 1 or INC_025J = 1

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Yes	1	1,850	1,596,000	5.1
No	2	8,300	4,306,000	13.8
Valid skip	6	34,950	20,198,000	64.7
Not stated	9	6,550	5,140,000	16.5
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_035 **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1148

Question Name:

Concept: Personal income - main source

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Wages and salaries	01	12,600	12,166,000	38.9
Income from self-employment	02	850	752,000	2.4
Dividends and interest (e.g., on bonds, savings)	03	850	645,500	2.1
Employment insurance	04	300	238,500	0.8
Workers' compensation	05	100	56,500	0.2
Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan	06	1,300	687,500	2.2
Job-related retirement pensions, superannuation, annuities	07	3,800	1,744,500	5.6
RRSP/RRIF	08	150	66,000	0.2
Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement	09	1,400	609,000	1.9
Provincial or municipal social assistance or welfare	10	300	353,500	1.1
Child Tax Benefit or family allowances	11	550	531,500	1.7
Child support	12	0	6,000	0.0
Alimony	13	0	4,000	0.0
Other (e.g., rental income, scholarships)	14	850	740,500	2.4
None	15	300	315,500	1.0
Valid skip	96	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Not stated	99	6,950	5,658,000	18.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INC_041 **Length:** 8.0 **Position:** 1150

Question Name:

Concept: Total personal income before taxes - best estimate

Question Text:

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

Universe: Respondents who live in a household of more than one person

Note: This information was not collected from respondents.
See documentation on income variables and sources for more info.

Source:

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Amount in dollars	-0020742 - 06817945	30,300	24,574,000	78.7
Valid skip	99999996	21,350	6,665,500	21.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INCFIMPH **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1158

Question Name:

Concept: Household income source flag - (F)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note: Imputed income information is derived from either an income model or tax records where linkage was possible and agreed to by the respondent.

Source: Derived from INC_021

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Reported	01	3,300	1,782,500	5.7
Imputed	02	48,300	29,457,000	94.3
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVHH **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1160

Question Name:

Concept: Total household income - all sources - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source: Derived from INC_021

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No income or income loss	01	50	58,500	0.2
Less than \$5,000	02	200	146,000	0.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	03	300	185,000	0.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	04	500	259,500	0.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	05	750	337,000	1.1
\$20,000 to \$29,999	06	3,750	1,435,000	4.6
\$30,000 to \$39,999	07	3,650	1,521,500	4.9
\$40,000 to \$49,999	08	3,850	1,687,000	5.4
\$50,000 to \$59,999	09	3,750	1,730,000	5.5

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
\$60,000 to \$69,999	10	3,550	1,716,000	5.5
\$70,000 to \$79,999	11	3,300	1,734,500	5.6
\$80,000 to \$89,999	12	2,900	1,603,000	5.1
\$90,000 to \$99,999	13	2,700	1,529,500	4.9
\$100,000 to \$149,999	14	9,900	6,658,500	21.3
\$150,000 or more	15	12,500	10,638,500	34.1
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVPER **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1162

Question Name:

Concept: Personal income - all sources - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from AWCAGE, INC_041

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
No income or income loss	01	400	392,000	1.3
Less than \$5,000	02	850	895,500	2.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999	03	1,250	1,297,500	4.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	04	2,050	1,657,000	5.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	05	2,650	1,792,000	5.7
\$20,000 to \$29,999	06	7,100	3,776,000	12.1
\$30,000 to \$39,999	07	5,550	3,137,500	10.0
\$40,000 to \$49,999	08	5,500	3,183,000	10.2
\$50,000 to \$59,999	09	4,950	2,883,500	9.2
\$60,000 to \$69,999	10	4,150	2,383,500	7.6
\$70,000 to \$79,999	11	3,350	1,944,500	6.2
\$80,000 to \$89,999	12	2,600	1,540,000	4.9
\$90,000 to \$99,999	13	2,150	1,245,000	4.0
\$100,000 or more	14	9,050	5,113,000	16.4
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVADR **Length:** 11.9 **Position:** 1164

Question Name:

Concept: Adjusted household income ratio - national level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCTRAT (Household income ratio to the low income cut-off)

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Adjusted household income ratio	0.000000000 - 1.000000000	51,650	31,239,500	100.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRCA **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1175

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income ratio - national level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	5,150	3,124,500	10.0
Decile 2	02	5,950	3,123,500	10.0
Decile 3	03	5,350	3,126,000	10.0
Decile 4	04	5,500	3,122,500	10.0
Decile 5	05	5,150	3,123,500	10.0
Decile 6	06	4,950	3,124,000	10.0
Decile 7	07	4,950	3,124,000	10.0
Decile 8	08	4,850	3,125,000	10.0
Decile 9	09	4,850	3,123,000	10.0
Decile 10	10	5,000	3,124,000	10.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRPR **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1177

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income - provincial level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR, GEO_PRV

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	5,350	3,126,000	10.0
Decile 2	02	5,800	3,130,500	10.0
Decile 3	03	5,350	3,126,000	10.0
Decile 4	04	5,450	3,118,000	10.0
Decile 5	05	5,100	3,123,500	10.0
Decile 6	06	4,950	3,124,500	10.0
Decile 7	07	4,850	3,124,000	10.0

CCHS 2023 - Data Dictionary
12 Month - Master file (Rounded frequencies)
October 2024

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 8	08	4,850	3,135,000	10.0
Decile 9	09	4,850	3,111,500	10.0
Decile 10	10	5,150	3,120,000	10.0
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: INCDVRRS **Length:** 2.0 **Position:** 1179

Question Name:

Concept: Distribution of household income - health region level - (D)

Question Text:

Universe: See documentation on derived variables.

Note:

Source: Derived from INCDVADR, GEODVHR4

<u>Answer Categories</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Frequency</u>	<u>Weighted Frequency</u>	<u>%</u>
Decile 1	01	5,800	3,180,000	10.2
Decile 2	02	5,800	3,134,500	10.0
Decile 3	03	5,400	3,111,000	10.0
Decile 4	04	5,400	3,130,500	10.0
Decile 5	05	5,150	3,116,000	10.0
Decile 6	06	4,900	3,126,000	10.0
Decile 7	07	4,800	3,124,000	10.0
Decile 8	08	4,750	3,135,000	10.0
Decile 9	09	4,700	3,115,000	10.0
Decile 10	10	5,000	3,066,500	9.8
Total		51,650	31,239,500	100.0

Variable Name: WTS_M **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 1181

Question Name:

Concept: Weights - Master

Question Text:

Universe: All respondents

Note:

Source:

Variable Name: WTS_S **Length:** 8.2 **Position:** 1189

Question Name:

Concept: Weights - Share

Question Text:

Universe: Respondents with SAMDVSHR = 1 or 3

Note:

Source:
